



**Head Quarters
Taxidermy Supply**

2025 Catalog

HQ Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply

Business Hours:

Contact us by phone between 8:30 am and 5:00 pm Eastern Standard Time, Monday through Friday. Messages can be left 24/7 on voice mail before and after these times. We are closed major holidays.

How to Order:

Toll-Free Number: 866.365.0130

Phone Number: 919.256.7861

Fax Number: 919.324.1779

Orders can be placed online at HQTaxidermy.com or you can email your order to customerservice@hqtaxidermy.com

Method of Payment:

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and money orders.



Shipping Method:

Most purchases will be shipped FedEx. Larger shipments can be sent motor freight to save on shipping costs.

Volume Discounts:

2% on \$150.00 • 5% on \$250.00 • 12% on \$1,000.00

Returned Check Fee: \$35.00

Damage Policy:

If items are damaged beyond use or require excessive time to repair, please notify shipper and Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply immediately after an order is received. Any minor dings, dents or small breakage is sometimes expected when shipping foam products with high volume freight carriers. If requested by customer, a special wrapping and packing service is available at 10% extra per item. Unless there is significant damage from abuse or negligence in shipping, please rely on your skills as a taxidermist to remedy small problems.

Returns:

Any items ordered by customers that are returned to Head Quarters will be accepted back according to these guidelines:

- Returned back freight prepaid by customer
- Not altered, custom-poured without rods
- Not cut or rasped. No clay/bondo added
- Returned within 30 days or less of purchase date
- Authorized over the phone by Head Quarters office
- Returns 31 days to 1 year will be charged a restocking fee
- No returns accepted over 1 year from purchase date

Large Forms:

Large forms will automatically be cut to ship FedEx unless otherwise specified by the customer.

Measurement Guidelines for Head Quarters forms:

Gene Smith Whitetails

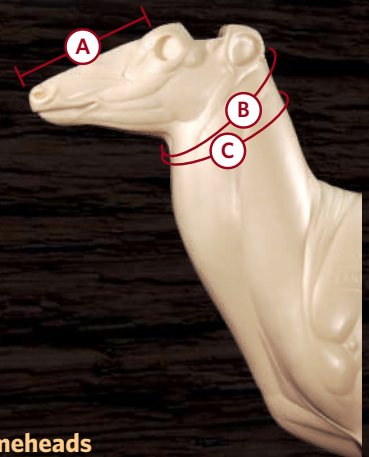
- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

All Lifesize Forms

- A Nose to eye
- B Nose to base of skull
- C Neck
- D Chest
- E Circumference of belly
- F Nose to base of tail length

North American & African Gameheads

- A Nose to eye
- B Circumference of the neck at the atlas

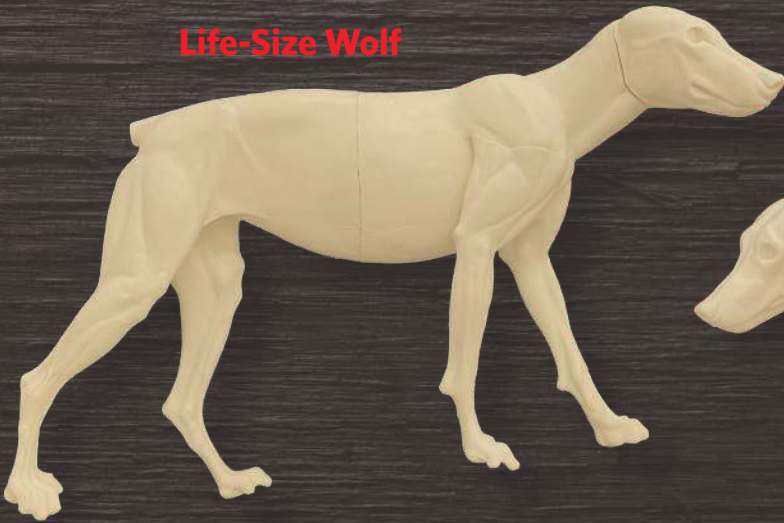


All forms are copyrighted and cannot be legally copied for in-house use or for resale.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

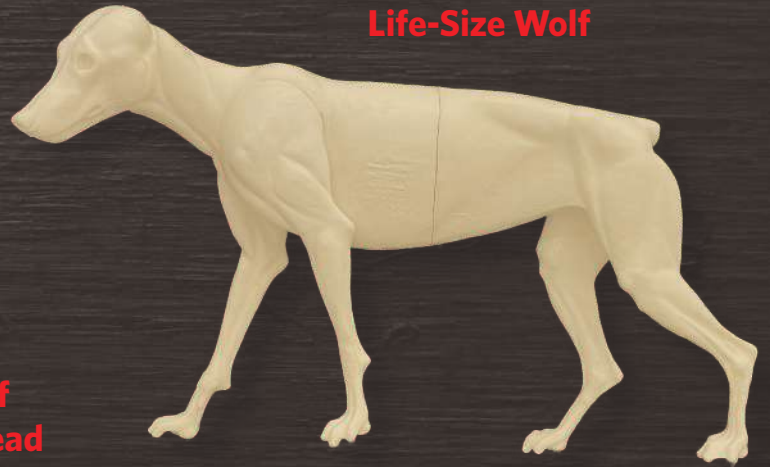
NEW FORMS FOR 2025

Life-Size Wolf



ACW-351R
by Aaron Connolly

Life-Size Wolf

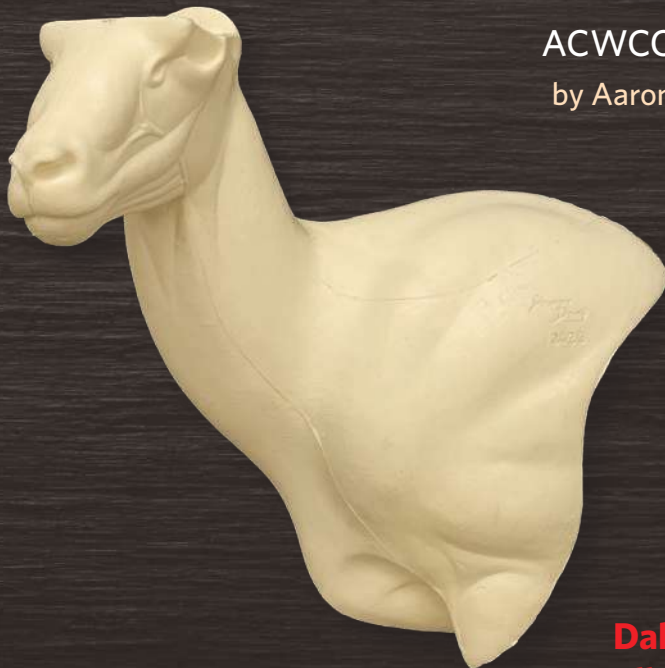


ACW-450L
by Aaron Connolly

**Snarling Wolf
Change-Out Head**



ACWCOSN-352J
by Aaron Connolly



DLWP-17L
by Dawayne Dewey

**Dall Sheep
Wall Pedestals**



DLWP-17R
by Dawayne Dewey

NEW FORMS FOR 2025

NEW SERIES
Half Life-Size Charging Bears
6 Sizes to choose from



BBCRHL-60S
by Aaron Connelly



BBCRHL-53S
by Aaron Connelly



BBCRHL-60S



GB-1566L

by Aaron Connelly

Coming Soon, New 66" Grizzly/Brown Bear



BBCOAG-512J



GBCOAG-7J

2 New Black Bear And 3 Grizzly/Brown
Bear Change Out Heads For 2025



USLS-1

by Dawayne Dewey

(Pictured without Change-Out Head)



USLS-1

by Dawayne Dewey

(Pictured with Big Horn Change-Out Head)



Backed by 
BIG ROCK
SPORTS™

*Big Rock continues to be at the
forefront in protecting and
preserving hunting and fishing.*

Backed by Big Rock

In 2012, Big Rock Sports expanded into the taxidermy supplies sector by acquiring Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply. That acquisition combined one of the fastest-growing taxidermy supply distributors in the United States with Big Rock Sports's decades of experience in the hunting and fishing industry. Acquiring Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply allowed Big Rock Sports to provide the resources and industry connections to offer a better, more-comprehensive experience for taxidermists across North America.

Combining the strengths of both companies has spurred the creation of hundreds of new products, competitive shipping rates across North America and increased support for taxidermists, taxidermy events and organizations. Big Rock Sports and Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply will continue working together to ensure that taxidermists throughout North America receive the products and support they need and deserve.

About Big Rock Sports

The premier outdoor sporting goods distributor in North America, Big Rock Sports supplies more than 15,000 retailers with the best products from over 1,200 manufacturers. It also provides the tools needed to navigate the complexity of today's marketplace. Big Rock Sports is a privately held company with a home office in Graham, NC.

Building Relationships for 60 Years

The history of Big Rock Sports goes back more than 60 years to the founding of All-Sports Supply in Portland, OR. At that time, sporting goods was a much more personal business, and distributors knew the names of their customers as well as their families.

Over the years, distribution companies—sporting goods and otherwise—turned their focus away from the personal touch in favor of the bottom line. However, Big Rock Sports still embraces the ideals of everyone who laid the groundwork for the company, taking pride in relationships with customers. Big Rock knows its customers' specific needs and concerns and the best ways to help them thrive.

Visit HQTaxidermy.com to see new forms and products as they are made available and join us on Facebook and Twitter.

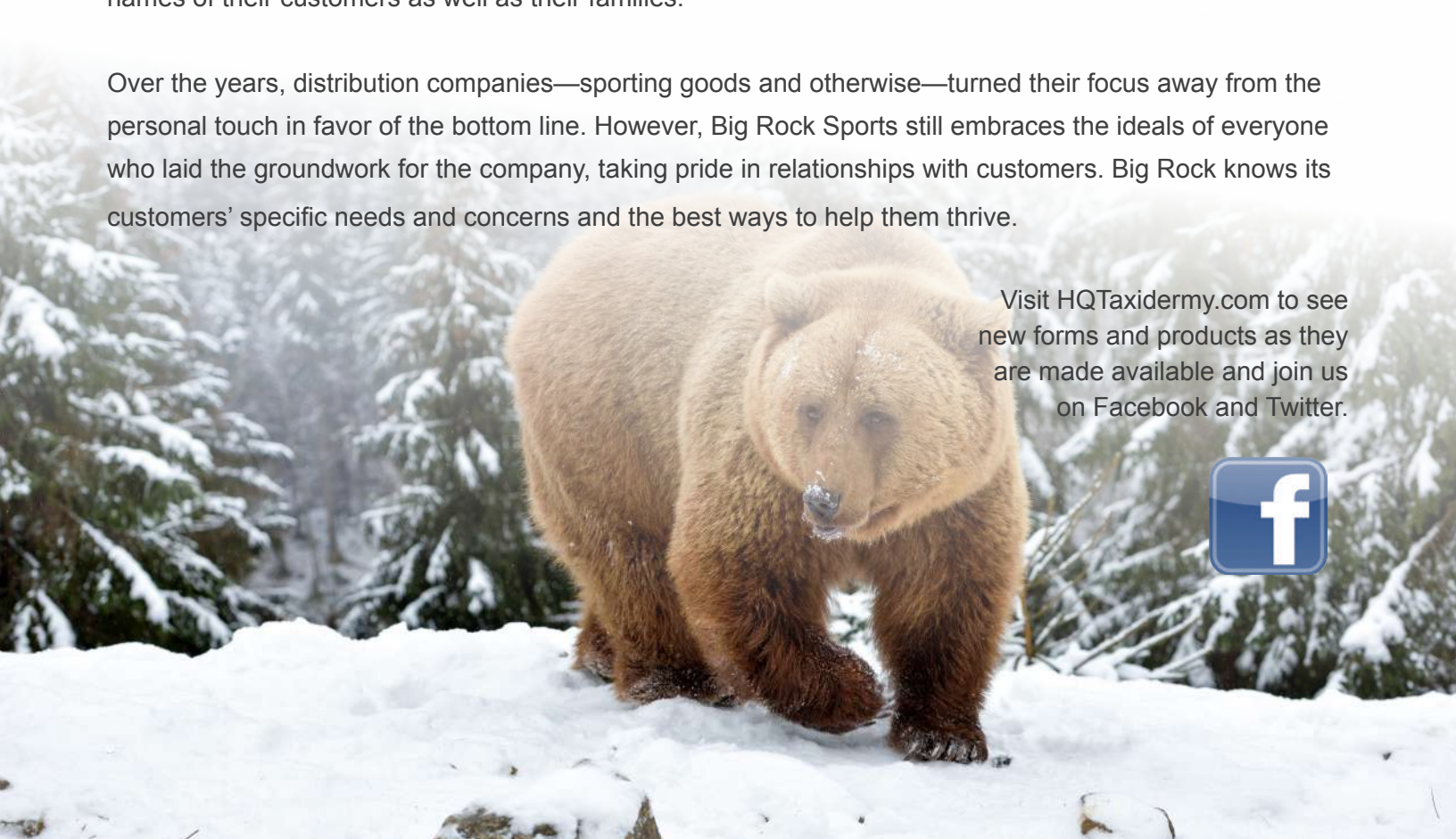


TABLE OF CONTENTS

SMALL AND LARGE GAME

Gene Smith Whitetail Forms	8
North American Gameheads.....	35
Rugshells	56
Exotic and South Pacific Gameheads	61
African Gameheads	65
North American Life-size Forms	85
African Lifesize Forms.....	114
Exotic and South Pacific Life-size Forms.....	115
Small Mammals	118
Changeout Heads	143

BIRDS

Waterfowl Bodies and Heads	149
Upland Bodies and Heads	158
Turkey Bodies and Heads.....	160

ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS

Eyes	167
Earliners and Noses.....	173
Jaw Sets	179
Habitat Materials, Bases, Rocks and Limbs	185
Wood Panels and Bases	199
Skull Mounting Systems	210
Taxidermy Tools and Supplies	212
Instructional Videos	231
Paints and Airbrushes	233

MEET THE BEST TEAM OF TAXIDERMYSculptors IN THE WORLD



GENE SMITH

Gene Smith is the only three-time Whitetail World Champion. His taxidermy and sculpting experience has led to the creation of the highest quality whitetail forms available. As a result, more and more taxidermists are using these superior whitetail manikins with correct facial features and briskets that look natural and fit well. Plus the overall mount has more appeal to the hunter.

DAWAYNE DEWEY

Dawayne Dewey continues to run a full-time taxidermy studio while sculpting for Head Quarters. That means he understands—from an owner's point of view—the impact a correctly sculpted manikin has on making a profit. Paying for a life-size form, then spending two days working on it to make it fit is not cost-effective. At Head Quarters, we believe a foam manikin should be taken from the box and mounted on. This is exactly what you get with a Dawayne Dewey form. Dawayne will continue to sculpt more unique and accurate poses of life-size and shoulder forms that he and his staff use on a weekly basis, and through Head Quarters, other taxidermists can use as well.



VIC HEINCKER

Vic Heincker joined the Head Quarters team of sculptors in 2013 as one of our in-house model builders. Vic brings over 30 years of experience as a taxidermy business owner in the Saint Louis, MO area as well as his sculpting skills in the field of medium and large mammals. Vic has also competed over the years, taking home numerous best in world, national, state and regional awards.



BRETT DEFREITAS AND TIM JORDAN

Head Quarters is well known in the taxidermy industry for having the two best turkey bodies in the business. Brett DeFreitas and Tim Jordan turkey bodies are unique, but at the same time produce an easy to mount, beautiful bird. Brett DeFreitas has won "Best in World" for turkey, back to back in 2009 and 2011. His creations include a line of turkey bodies and neck inserts that the industry has needed for a long time. Thanks to Brett's system, turkey taxidermy is operating at a whole new level.



Tim Jordan also possesses a wealth of experience mounting wholesale turkeys and has developed a turkey body that fits well. His method produces a great looking bird in less time than normally required. Tim's bodies are designed to be used with the "bondo system" of attaching the legs and wings so there is no need to run wires through the form.

JOE KISH

Joe has been sculpting forms for the supply industry since the mid-1970s. Over the years Joe has sculpted more than a thousand life-size forms and countless shoulder forms of which many were used in competitions that have earned taxidermists many blue ribbons. He started taxidermy competitions in 1976 and in 1978 added a live sculpting category to his Taxidermy Review Competitions to give lots of new talent an outlet to showcase their skills. Besides working for four years as a staff taxidermist at the Denver Museum of Nature and Science, Joe has lectured and judged competitions in dozens of states and foreign countries. He has personally taught, tutored, mentored, coached, given tutorials and advice to more successful taxidermist/sculptors than anyone in the industry today.





JUSTIN GERYAK

Justin Geryak has over 20 years of taxidermy experience specializing in life-size big game. After years of working as a professional taxidermist, he has enjoyed opportunities to work on many species and custom pieces and realized there is a lot of room for improvement with the manikins on the market.

PAGE NETHERCUTT

Page Nethercutt has been producing bird heads and bodies for Head Quarters since 2008. His line has grown to over 200 different heads and bodies. Head Quarters now has the largest selection of open mouth waterfowl heads available. Page's bird bodies were all sculpted off specific carcass measurements. His waterfowl bodies are known among bird taxidermists to be easy to mount on and always fit well. Page Nethercutt waterfowl heads and bodies are available exclusively through Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply.



CLIFF HALES

Cliff has been involved in taxidermy and sculpting for over 40 years. His career includes positions such as museum curator, museum designer, taxidermist and anatomical sculptor. He has worked as a custom taxidermist and sculptor in his own business as well as other large studios. This experience has allowed Cliff to develop his skills and study animal anatomy and composition extensively.

BONES JOHNSON

Head Quarters was excited to have Bones Johnson join its elite team of sculptors in 2013. Bones brings over 20 years of experience in taxidermy to the table in, having been a gamehead sculptor for 19 years. Bones has won numerous awards on the national and world levels in sculpting and taxidermy. Involvement with the taxidermy supply industry for a good part of his career has prepared Bones for Head Quarters' mission to offer the best quality products available.



AARON CONNELLY

Our Aaron Connelly's forms have been a huge success here in the United States, and also in Canada. Aaron continues to collect more skeletons, measurements and reference material to expand his line of Bears, Elk, Mt. Lions and Mule Deer in the upcoming

years. Aaron's attention to detail and correctly sculpted forms provide ease of skin placement, which helps the taxidermist get a higher quality mount with less time involved. Any taxidermist who has ever tried an Aaron Connelly form knows the quality is unmatched, and this is why Aaron has such a huge following across North America.



VERN & LOUISE PEARSON

Vern and Louise have been doing taxidermy for over 40 years combined and sculpting since the 1990s. In addition to taxidermy sculptures, they sculpt many bronze wildlife sculptures. They have won numerous awards worldwide and locally in New Zealand. They try to spend as much time as possible hunting, fishing, photographing and feeding native birds found in their New Zealand garden.



GENE SMITH WHITETAIL FORMS

THREE-TIME WHITETAIL WORLD CHAMPION

All of the Gene Smith deer forms are poured with precision and care to ensure a high-quality product, using the best foam available. The most accurate, symmetrically precise and easiest to mount whitetail forms are only available through Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply.



*What makes his
forms the best?*

MATURE FULL FACE WITH ACCURATE NOSE
AND EARBUTTS PRE-SCULPTED
INTO THE CROWN

SWELLED NECK WITH APPEALING LOOK AND
PROPER SKIN PLACEMENT

BRISKET AIDS IN QUICK AND PROPER
SKIN PLACEMENT WHILE REMAINING
ANATOMICALLY ACCURATE



Better Whitetail Forms at a Better Price!

UNIQUE FEATURES OFFERED ONLY ON HEAD QUARTERS WHITETAIL FORMS



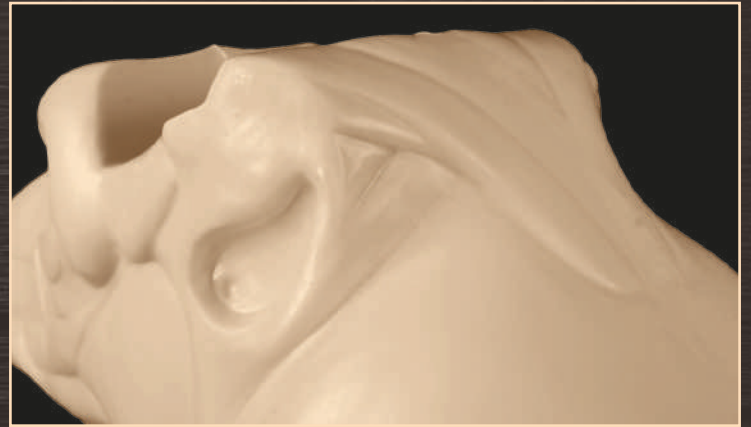
Newly formed brisket area aids in quick, proper skin placement. Many customers say the brisket skin "just falls into place."



Anatomically correct head, including naturally placed lip line, improved positive-base eye set and extended antler base.



All forms have minimal seam lines with a smooth, slick skin that makes test fitting a breeze.



Positive-base ear set with adjoining ear butt muscles pre-sculpted into skull crown.



Mount by
Gene Smith, GA

(photo courtesy of Breakthrough magazine)



Gene taking measurements and reference off a deer in Missouri to create a better whitetail form for taxidermists.

W01 SERIES

FULL UPRIGHT, STRAIGHT SHOULDERS

With a smaller-framed deer in mind, this series is designed to give the majestic look of the whitetail. This high-quality deer form features smooth muscle tone with deeper eye sockets for eye-setting versatility. The back of the head and ear butts are sculpted for effortless mounting. Our foam has excellent skin for ease of roughing. If you're looking for an upright whitetail with straight, full shoulders, these forms will please your customers.



W01-7018R
Mount by
D. Price
North Carolina



W01-7119S



W01-7221R



W01-6316L



W01-6317R
Mount by
Peggy Bowers
North Carolina



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

FOR SHORTER-FRAMED DEER

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
W01-6215S	6½"	15"	15"	Upright, Straight	32mm	073430
W01-6215L	6½"	15"	15"	Upright, Left	32mm	073430
W01-6215R	6½"	15"	15"	Upright, Right	32mm	073430
W01-6316S	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Upright, Straight	32mm	074780
W01-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Upright, Left	32mm	074780
W01-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Upright, Right	32mm	074780
W01-6317S	6¾"	17½"	19"	Upright, Straight	32mm	075220
W01-6317L	6¾"	17½"	19"	Upright, Left	32mm	075220
W01-6317R	6¾"	17½"	19"	Upright, Right	32mm	075220
W01-7018S	7"	18"	20"	Upright, Straight	32mm	079320
W01-7018L	7"	18"	20"	Upright, Left	32mm	079320
W01-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Upright, Right	32mm	079320
W01-7119S	7¼"	19"	21"	Upright, Straight	32mm	083130
W01-7119L	7¼"	19"	21"	Upright, Left	32mm	083130
W01-7119R	7¼"	19"	21"	Upright, Right	32mm	083130
W01-7221S	7½"	21"	24"	Upright, Straight	34mm	085600
W01-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Upright, Left	34mm	085600
W01-7221R	7½"	21"	24"	Upright, Right	34mm	085600
W01-7322S	7¾"	22"	26"	Upright, Straight	34mm	088690
W01-7322L	7¾"	22"	26"	Upright, Left	34mm	088690
W01-7322R	7¾"	22"	26"	Upright, Right	34mm	088690

W02 SERIES

SEMI-SNEAK, STRAIGHT FULL SHOULDERS

Designed to give the appearance of rutting whitetail in the semi-sneak position. With straight full shoulders and the same features as the W01-series, this is one of our most popular form series. The series was sculpted off shorter-framed deer, making it a popular choice for Southern taxidermists.





W02-7119R



W02-7221L



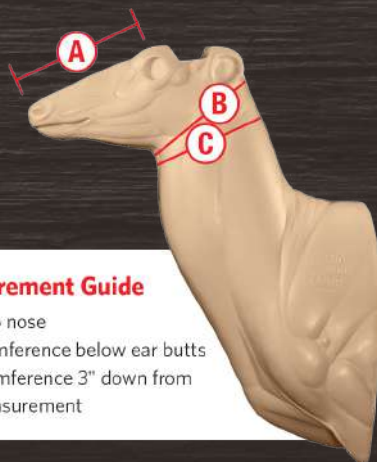
W02-7119R



W02-7018L



W02-7119R



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

FOR SHORTER-FRAMED DEER

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
W02-6316L	6¾"	16½"	18"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	073900
W02-6316R	6¾"	16½"	18"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	073900
W02-6317L	6¾"	17½"	19"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	075220
W02-6317R	6¾"	17½"	19"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	075220
W02-6319L	6¾"	19"	21"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	080940
W02-6319R	6¾"	19"	21"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	080940
W02-7018L	7"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	082020
W02-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	082020
W02-7119L	7¼"	19"	22"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	083130
W02-7119R	7¼"	19"	22"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	083130
W02-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Sneak, Left	34mm	085600
W02-7221R	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Sneak, Right	34mm	085600
W02-7322L	7¾"	22"	26"	Semi-Sneak, Left	34mm	088680
W02-7322R	7¾"	22"	26"	Semi-Sneak, Right	34mm	088680

W03 SERIES

SEMI-SNEAK, OFFSET SHOULDER

This series was designed to give everything you want in a whitetail form. All W03's feature a full offset shoulder with a smooth turn and a full neck to give that distinctive look you've been searching for.



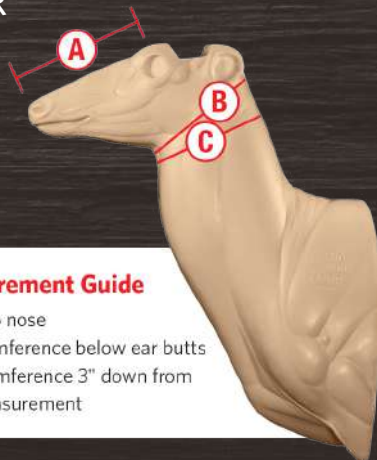
ACCURATELY DETAILED
DEEP BRISKET MAKES SKIN
PLACEMENT QUICK AND EASY



W03-7120L
Mount by
Scott Harlow
North Carolina



W03-7120R



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement



W03-7322L
Sculpted in dewlap on
larger sizes

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W03-6215L	6½"	15"	15¼"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	077070
W03-6215R	6½"	15"	15¼"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	077070
W03-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	077970
W03-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	077970
W03-6317L	6¾"	17¼"	19"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	078410
W03-6317R	6¾"	17¼"	19"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	078410
W03-7017L	7"	17½"	19½"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	078760
W03-7017R	7"	17½"	19½"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	078760
W03-7018S	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	32mm	079770
W03-7018L	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	079770
W03-7018R	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	079770
W03-7119L	7¼"	19"	22"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	084200
W03-7119R	7¼"	19"	22"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	084200
W03-7120L	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	086440
W03-7120R	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	086440
W03-7219L	7½"	19"	21"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	087770
W03-7219R	7½"	19"	21"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	087770
W03-7220L	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	089100
W03-7220R	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	089100
W03-7221L	7½"	21"	24½"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	091770
W03-7221R	7½"	21"	24½"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	091770
W03-7222L	7½"	22"	25"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	093120
W03-7222R	7½"	22"	25"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	093120
W03-7223L	7½"	23"	27"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	096230
W03-7223R	7½"	23"	27"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	096230
W03-7322L	7¾"	22"	25"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	097090
W03-7322R	7¾"	22"	25"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	097090
W03-7323L	7¾"	23"	27"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	098050
W03-7323R	7¾"	23"	27"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	098050

W04 SERIES

QUARTER-SNEAK, OFFSET SHOULDER

This series was designed to present the whitetail in the "chasing" phase of the rut. It features a full offset shoulder, deep brisket and positive base eye set.



CHECK OUT
WHITETAIL EARLINERS
ON PAGE 173-174



W04-7119R



W04-7119L



W04-7119R



Mount by
Scott Harlow
North Carolina



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W04-6215L	6½"	15"	15½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	073090
W04-6215R	6½"	15"	15½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	073090
W04-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	077970
W04-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	077970
W04-6317L	6¾"	17½"	19"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	078410
W04-6317R	6¾"	17½"	19"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	078410
W04-7017L	7"	17"	19"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	078860
W04-7017R	7"	17"	19"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	078860
W04-7018L	7"	18"	20½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	079770
W04-7018R	7"	18"	20½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	079770
W04-7119L	7¼"	19"	21"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	084200
W04-7119R	7¼"	19"	21"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	084200
W04-7120L	7¼"	20"	22½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	086440
W04-7120R	7¼"	20"	22½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	086440
W04-7220L	7½"	20"	22½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	089100
W04-7220R	7½"	20"	22½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	089100
W04-7222L	7½"	22"	25"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	093120
W04-7222R	7½"	22"	25"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	093120
W04-7322L	7¾"	22"	25"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	094450
W04-7322R	7¾"	22"	25"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	094450

W05 SERIES

SEMI-UPRIGHT

This series has a casual upright neck without appearing too alert. This pose will allow you to create a variety of attitudes and will be sure to please the most discriminating customers.





W05-7222R

Mount by
Jim Kelly
New Jersey



W05-7119R

Mount by
D. Price
North Carolina



W05-7222R

“Alberta is known for its monster whitetail bucks. Finding forms that have the fit and the look have arrived, thanks to Gene Smith.”

—Joey Busetto, Alberta, Canada



W05-7119L



SCULPTED
IN DEWLAP
ON LARGER
SIZES

W05-7223S



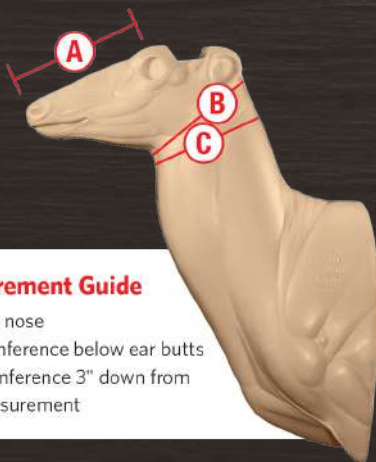
W05-7119S



Newer, more substantial, deeper head on larger forms, makes for an exact fit for heavy-framed deer



W05-7018S



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W05-6215L	6½"	15"	15"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	077070
W05-6215R	6½"	15"	15"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	077070
W05-6316S	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	077970
W05-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	077970
W05-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	077970
W05-6317S	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	078880
W05-6317L	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	078880
W05-6317R	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	078880
W05-7017S	7"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	079320
W05-7017L	7"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	079320
W05-7017R	7"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	079320
W05-7018S	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	079770
W05-7018L	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	079770
W05-7018R	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	079770
W05-7019S	7"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	080270
W05-7019L	7"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	080270
W05-7019R	7"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	080270
W05-7119S	7¼"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	084200
W05-7119L	7¼"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	084200
W05-7119R	7¼"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	084200
W05-7120S	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	086440
W05-7120L	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	086440
W05-7120R	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	086440
W05-7219S	7½"	19"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	087770
W05-7219L	7½"	19"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	087770
W05-7219R	7½"	19"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	087770
W05-7220S	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	089100
W05-7220L	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	089100
W05-7220R	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	089100
W05-7221S	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	091770
W05-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	091770
W05-7221R	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	091770
W05-7222S	7½"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	093120
W05-7222L	7½"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	093120
W05-7222R	7½"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	093120
W05-7223S	7½"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	096230
W05-7223L	7½"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	096230
W05-7223R	7½"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	096230
W05-7322S	7¾"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	096910
W05-7322L	7¾"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	096910
W05-7322R	7¾"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	096910
W05-7323S	7¾"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	097570
W05-7323L	7¾"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	097570
W05-7323R	7¾"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	097570
W05-8024S	8"	24"	28"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	0101600
W05-8024L	8"	24"	28"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	0101600
W05-8024R	8"	24"	28"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	0101600

W06 SERIES FLOOR PEDESTALS

THE BROWSING BUCK FLOOR PEDESTAL SERIES

Due to the popular demand of our BRW-7018R form, this series was developed with the custom taxidermist in mind. The W06 Collection combines the features of a mature buck with a feeding or browsing pose. This position will surely be a hit with hunters who are always looking for something different.



FLOOR PEDESTALS



WO6-7119L

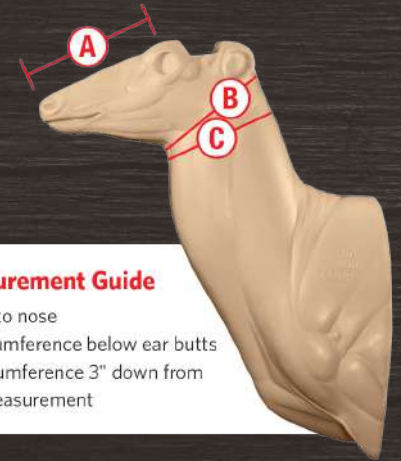


Mount By
Mild 2 Wild
Taxidermy
Georgia



WO6-7222R

Mount by
Gene Smith
Georgia



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W06-7118R (floor)	7¼"	18½"	20½"	Right Turn	32mm	098780
W06-7119L (floor)	7¼"	19½"	21½"	Left Turn	32mm	0100540
W06-7119R (floor)	7¼"	19½"	22"	Right Turn	32mm	0102710
W06-7222R (floor)	7½"	22"	24"	Right Turn	32mm	0113130

WO6 SERIES WALL PEDESTALS

THE BROWSING BUCK SERIES

Due to the popular demand of our BRW-7018R form, this series was developed with the custom taxidermist in mind. The WO6 collection combines the features of a mature buck with a feeding or browsing pose. This position will surely be a hit with hunters who are always looking for something different.



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W06-7118R-4DW	7¼"	18½"	20½"	Right Turn	32mm	091840
W06-7119L-4DW	7¼"	19½"	21½"	Left Turn	32mm	095030
W06-7119R-4DW	7¼"	19½"	22"	Right Turn	32mm	096500
W06-7222R-4DW	7½"	22"	24"	Right Turn	32mm	099700

W07 SERIES WALL PEDESTALS

FULL UPRIGHT, HARD TURN

This series majestically displays the true essence of the whitetail deer.





W07-7118R-4DW



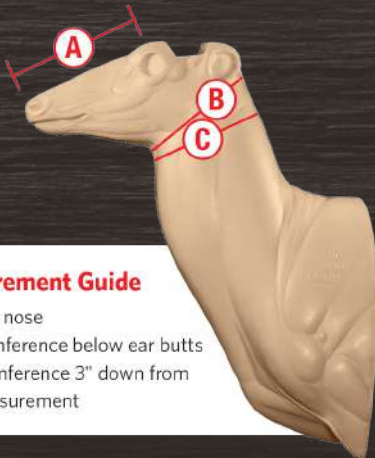
W07-7120L-4DW



Back View of W07



W07-7118R-4DW



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W07-6316L-4DW	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	090020
W07-6316R-4DW	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	090020
W07-7118R-4DW	7¼"	18½"	20½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	091840
W07-7119L-4DW	7¼"	19"	21½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	094490
W07-7120L-4DW	7¼"	20"	23"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	096030
W07-7120R-4DW	7¼"	20"	23"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	096030
W07-7220L-4DW	7½"	20½"	22½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	097500
W07-7220R-4DW	7½"	20½"	22½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	097500
W07-7221L-4DW	7½"	21"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	0100660
W07-7221R-4DW	7½"	21"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0100660
W07-7222L-4DW	7¼"	22"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	0102160
W07-7222R-4DW	7¼"	22"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0102160
W07-7223R-4DW	7½"	23"	26"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0105210

W07 SERIES FLOOR PEDESTALS

FULL UPRIGHT, HARD TURN

This series majestically displays the true essence of the whitetail deer.



W07-7222R





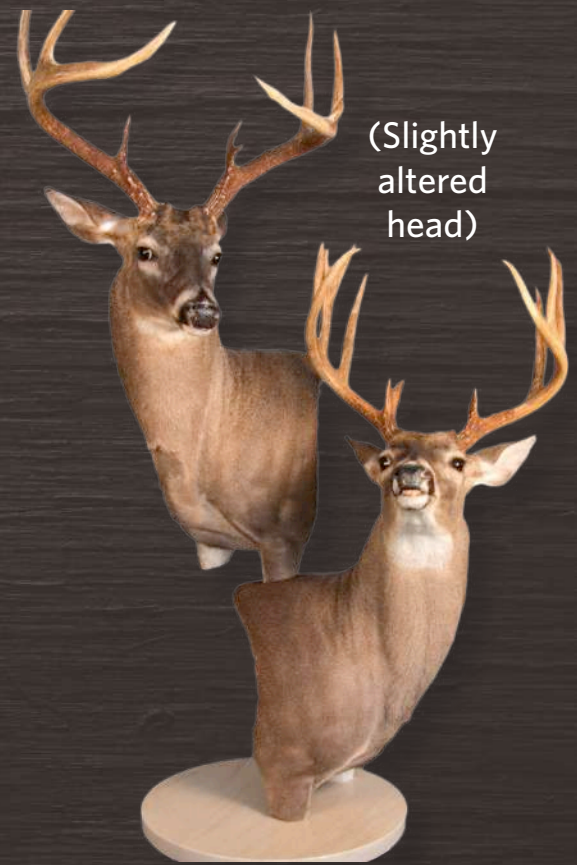
W07-7118R

Back View of W07



W07-7120R
Mild 2 Wild Taxidermy
Dallas, GA

**FLOOR
PEDESTALS**

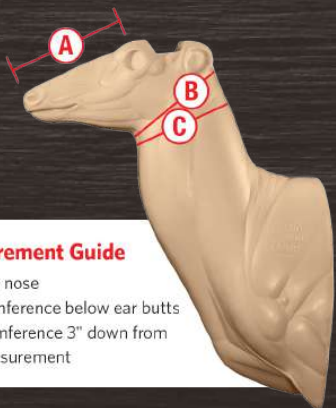


(Slightly altered head)

Mount by
Justin Hinson
North Carolina

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. PASPM (034980) stand is sold separately on page 222.

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W07-6316L (floor)	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	094380
W07-6316L-PAS	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0131240
W07-6316R (floor)	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	094380
W07-6316R-PAS	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0131240
W07-6317L (floor)	6¾"	17"	20¾"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	094900
W07-6317R (floor)	6¾"	17"	20¾"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	094900
W07-7118R (floor)	7¼"	18½"	20½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	095580
W07-7119L (floor)	7¼"	19"	21½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	097500
W07-7120L (floor)	7¼"	20"	23"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	099040
W07-7120R (floor)	7¼"	20"	23"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	099040
W07-7220L (floor)	7½"	20½"	22½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	0100590
W07-7220R (floor)	7½"	20½"	22½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0100590
W07-7221L (floor)	7½"	21"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	0103850
W07-7221R (floor)	7½"	21"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0103850
W07-7222L (floor)	7½"	22"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	0105380
W07-7222R (floor)	7½"	22"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0105380
W07-7223R (floor)	7½"	23"	26"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0108570



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

W08 SERIES

SEMI-SNEAK, FULL OFFSET SHOULDER, SLIGHT SWEEPING
TURN WITH HEAD SLIGHTLY DOWN

This series was sculpted in 2015 and offers features our customers have been asking for—
more turn and the head tilted slightly down.



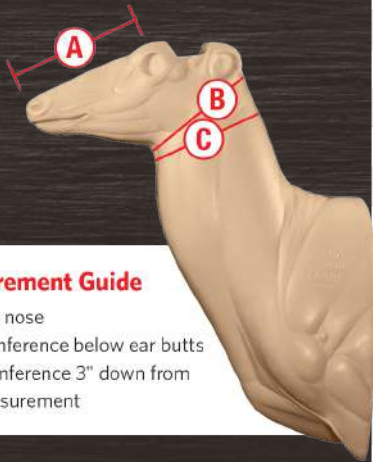


Mature Buck Face
and Neck Swell

W08-7119R

W08-7221R

W08-7221L



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W08-6317L	6¾"	17"	18½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	078880
W08-6317R	6¾"	17"	18½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	078880
W08-6318L	6¾"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	079770
W08-6318R	6¾"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	079770
W08-7018L	7"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32 mm	080540
W08-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32 mm	080540
W08-7119L	7¼"	19"	21½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	084200
W08-7119R	7¼"	19"	21½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	084200
W08-7120L	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	086440
W08-7120R	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	086440
W08-7220L	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	089100
W08-7220R	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	089100
W08-7221L	7½"	21"	24½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	091770
W08-7221R	7½"	21"	24½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	091770
W08-7222L	7½"	22"	26"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	096230
W08-7222R	7½"	22"	26"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	096230

W09 SERIES

SEMI-UPRIGHT, SWEEPING TURN,
HEAD SLIGHTLY DOWN, FULL
STRAIGHT SHOULDERS

This is Gene Smith's latest series sculpted in 2016. It features a straight full shoulder with a sweeping turn in the semi-upright position.

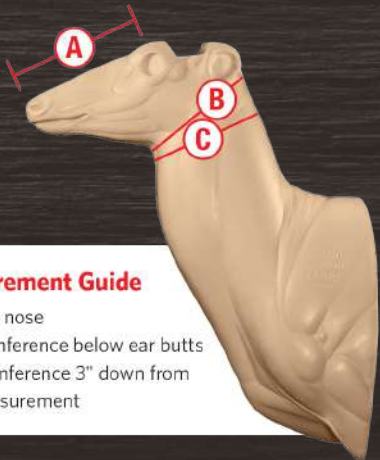




W09-7119R



W09-7119L



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W09-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	077210
W09-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	077210
W09-6317L	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	078130
W09-6317R	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Sweep Right	32 mm	078130
W09-7118L	7¼"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	082940
W09-7118R	7¼"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	082940
W09-7119L	7¼"	19½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	083410
W09-7119R	7¼"	19½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	083410
W09-7120L	7¼"	19¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	087790
W09-7120R	7¼"	19¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	087790
W09-7220L	7½"	20¼"	23"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	088210
W09-7220R	7½"	20¼"	23"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	088210
W09-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	090900
W09-7221R	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	090900

WAS SERIES

WHITETAIL ACTION-SNEAK OFFSET NECK, SLIGHT TURN

"Whitetail Action-Sneak" is a fresh alternative in whitetail forms. These forms feature a straight full shoulder with an offset neck and a slight turn.

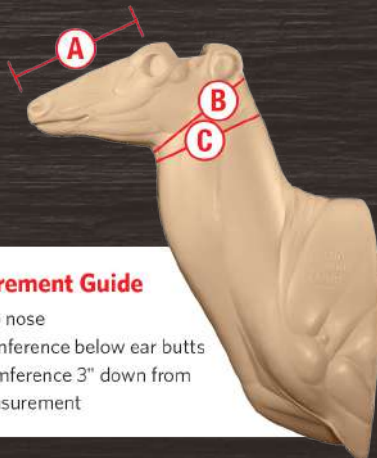




WAS-7119L



WAS-7119L



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
WAS-6317L	6¾"	17"	18½"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	080180
WAS-7018L	7"	18½"	20"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	081090
WAS-7119L	7¼"	19"	22"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	084650
WAS-7120L	7¼"	20"	23"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	087320
WAS-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	092680
WAS-7222L	7½"	22"	24"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	096230

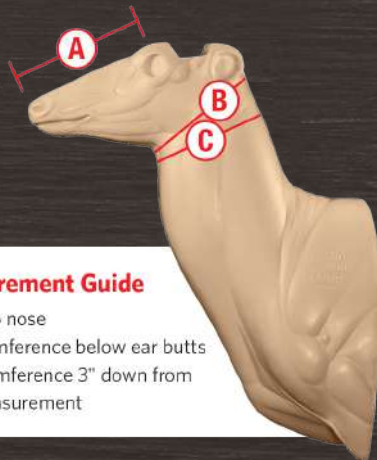
SPECIALTY FORMS

Pleasing to the discriminating sportsman, these forms have the same features as the other series but are unique special poses in pedestal form. We will be adding new Specialty Forms from season to season. Our Specialty and Standard Series forms have won numerous world, national and state titles.



WAS-6317OM

This is the open mouth version of our popular WAS series. It has an offset neck and slight left turn.



Measurement Guide
 A Eye to nose
 B Circumference below ear butts
 C Circumference 3" down from B measurement



Mount by
Dennis Wessner
Pennsylvania
(slightly altered)



Mount by Justin Hinson
North Carolina



WD-6317-HR-OM

This form ignited the creation of our W07 pedestal series. It is a full upright, right turn, open mouth.

Mount by Chris Horne
Pennsylvania



BRW-7018R

The Browser is the most popular of our specialty forms. Full upright, medium right turn with the head up in the browsing position.

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
WAS-6317OM	6¾"	17½"	19"	Action-Sneak, Open Mouth	32mm	089950

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
WD-6317-HR-OM	6¾"	17"	19"	Hard Right Turn, Open Mouth	32mm	099790
BRW-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Right Turn Browsing Pedestal	32mm	092670

NORTH AMERICAN GAMEHEADS



Mounts by
Zimmerman Wildlife
Pennsylvania



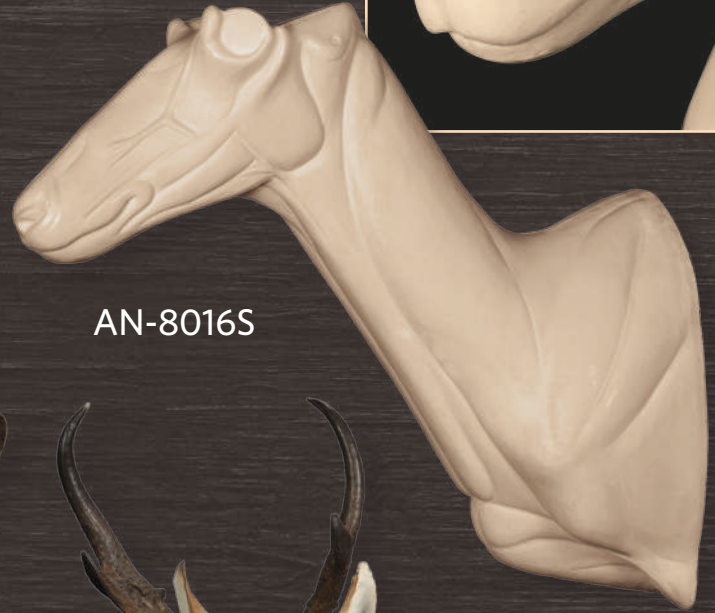
ANTELOPE

ANTELOPE BY BONES JOHNSON

While working as a full-time taxidermist in Cody, WY and gamehead sculptor for many years, Bones Johnson realized the taxidermy trade needed a better antelope form. These forms have the features sculpted in and characterize antelope as deservedly unique, while also providing a great fit.



AN-7315R



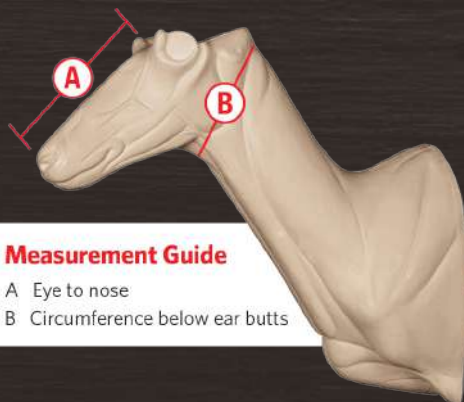
AN-8016S



AN-7315R



Mount by
Chris Jolovich



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AN-7214S	7½"	14"	Straight	34mm	076680
AN-7214L	7½"	14"	Left	34mm	076680
AN-7214R	7½"	14"	Right	34mm	076680
AN-7315S	7¾"	15"	Straight	34mm	078360
AN-7315L	7¾"	15"	Left	34mm	078360
AN-7315R	7¾"	15"	Right	34mm	078360
AN-8016S	8"	16"	Straight	34mm	080000
AN-8016L	8"	16"	Left	34mm	080000
AN-8016R	8"	16"	Right	34mm	080000

ANTELOPE



AN-FP-7315L

Mount by
Bones Johnson
Wyoming



AN-WP-7315R



AN-FP-7315L

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. The mounting stand PASPM (034980) is sold separately on page 222.

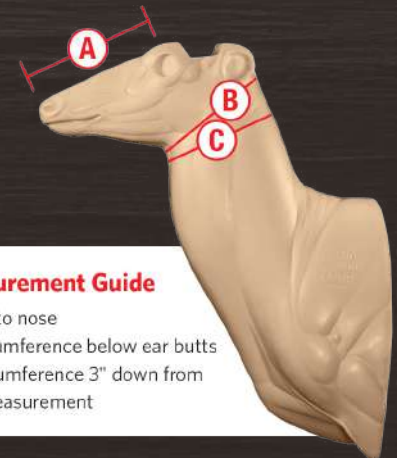
WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AN-WP-7315L	7¾"	15"	Wall Pedestal, Left	34mm	082250
AN-WP-7315R	7¾"	15"	Wall Pedestal, Right	34mm	082250

FLOOR PEDESTALS

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed.

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AN-FP-7315L	7¾"	15"	Floor Pedestal, Left	34mm	086140
AN-FP-7315L-PAS	7¾"	15"	Floor Pedestal, Left, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0123000
AN-FP-7315R	7¾"	15"	Floor Pedestal, Right	34mm	086140
AN-FP-7315R-PAS	7¾"	15"	Floor Pedestal, Right, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0123000



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

BLACK BEAR SHOULDER

BY AARON CONNELLY



BBS-4720R

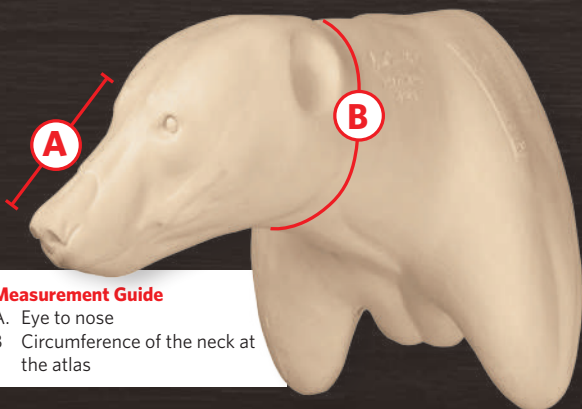


BBS-6029L

**DEEP
SHOULDERS!**



BBS-5334L



Measurement Guide

- A. Eye to nose
- B. Circumference of the neck at the atlas

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BBS-4720R	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	20"	Right Turn	14mm	098550
BBS-5121L	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21"	Left Turn	14mm	0100370
BBS-5123R	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	23"	Right Turn	16mm	0102210
BBS-5334L	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Left Turn	16mm	0196730
BBS-6029L	6"	29"	Left Turn	16mm	0166710

ELK

AARON CONNELLY SNEAK ELK FORMS

Aaron Connelly's sneak elk forms were specifically designed for the taxidermist looking for an elk form that has antler clearance for large bulls while still maintaining an anatomically correct neck. Get the clearance you need without sacrificing a proper fit.

AARON CONNELLY SNEAK FORMS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR ANTLER CLEARANCE.



ACES32S



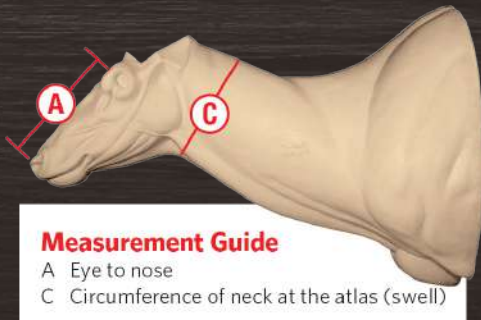
ACES32L
Mount by
Cliff Hales
Wisconsin



ACES32R



ACES32R



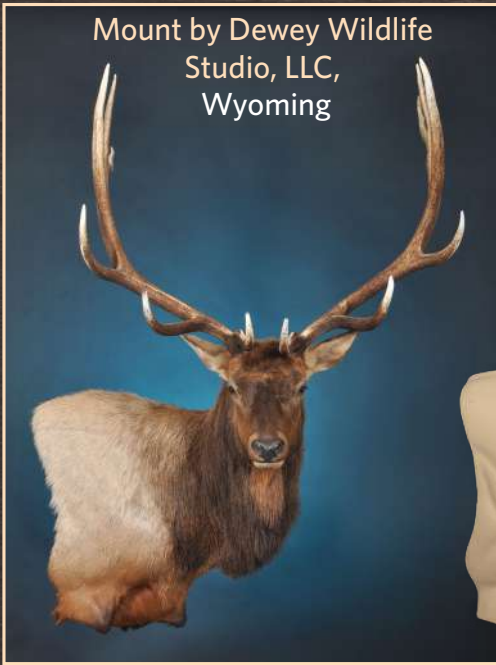
Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

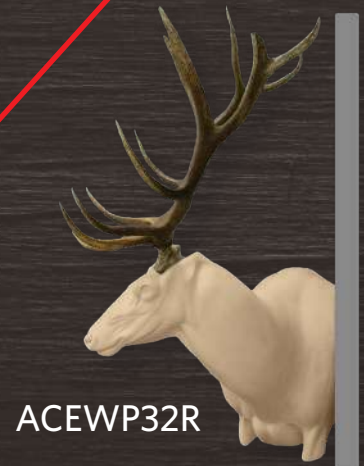
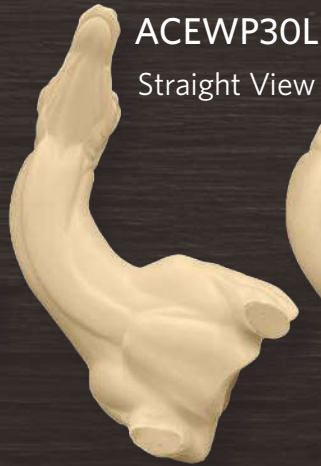
ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACES30S	11¼"	30"	Sneak, Straight	34mm	0273130
ACES32S	12¼"	31½"	Sneak, Straight	34mm	0293430
ACES32R	12¼"	31½"	Sneak, Right	34mm	0293430
ACES32L	12¼"	31½"	Sneak, Left	34mm	0293430

ELK WALL PEDESTALS **NEW**

Alterations may be needed for mature bulls or bulls with racks that slope further back for antler clearance.



The 32" elk is approximately a 90 degree turn. The 30" and 28" elk have sharper turns as shown below



ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACEWP28L New	11½"	28"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0295260
ACEWP28R New	11½"	28"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0295260
ACEWP30L New	11¾"	30"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0314470
ACEWP30R New	11¾"	30"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0314470
ACEWP32L New	12"	32"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0331570
ACEWP32R New	12"	32"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0331570

Reinforced Backboard



ELK: Offset Shoulder Sneak with Sweeping Turn

BY AARON CONNELLY

NEW SIZES NOW AVAILABLE

ANTLER CLEARANCE FOR EVEN THE LARGEST BULLS



Mount by
Jim Kelly
New Jersey



ACESW34R



Mount by Dale Manning's
Custom Birdworks and
The Big Game Connection
Montana



ACESW34R



ACESW34L

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACESW30L NEW	11¾"	30"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Left Turn	34mm	0279910
ACESW30R NEW	11¾"	30"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Right Turn	34mm	0279910
ACESW32L NEW	12¼"	32"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Left Turn	34mm	0295130
ACESW32R NEW	12¼"	32"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Right Turn	34mm	0295130
ACESW34L	12¾"	34"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Left Turn	34mm	0307370
ACESW34R	12¾"	34"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Right Turn	34mm	0307370
ACESW36L	13"	36"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Left Turn	34mm	0316600
ACESW36R	13"	36"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Right Turn	34mm	0316600

ELK: Relaxed Upright



ACERU30L



ACERU30L



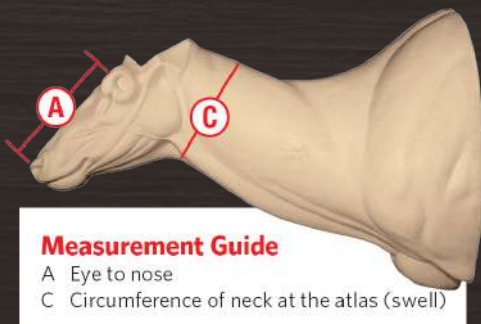
ACERU30R



ACERU26S



ACERU32S



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACERU26S	11½"	26"	Relaxed Upright, Straight	34mm	0254360
ACERU26L	11½"	26"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Left Turn	34mm	0254360
ACERU26R	11½"	26"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Right Turn	34mm	0254360
ACERU28S	11¾"	28"	Relaxed Upright, Straight	34mm	0262810
ACERU28L	11¾"	28"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Left Turn	34mm	0262810
ACERU28R	11¾"	28"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Right Turn	34mm	0262810
ACERU30L	11¾"	30"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Left Turn	34mm	0279910
ACERU30R	11¾"	30"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Right Turn	34mm	0279910
ACERU32S	12¼"	32"	Relaxed Upright, Straight	34mm	0295130
ACERU32L	12¼"	32"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Left Turn	34mm	0295130
ACERU32R	12¼"	32"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Right Turn	34mm	0295130

ELK: 90° Shoulder Forms Closed Mouth

WALL MOUNTS OR FLOOR PEDESTALS



ACE9028R-CM



ACE9028L-CM

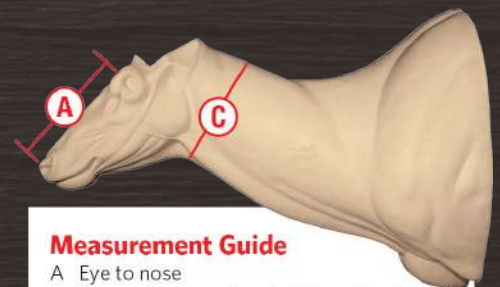


ACE9028R-CM-PAS



PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 222
Item# LGPASP
Code: 064240

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed so they can be converted to a floor pedestal. (Stand sold Separately)



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)



Barnwood base can be found on page 208

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACE9026L-CM	11½"	26"	90° Left Turn	34mm	0268860
ACE9026L-CM-PAS	11½"	26"	90° Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0342540
ACE9026R-CM	11½"	26"	90° Right Turn	34mm	0268860
ACE9026R-CM-PAS	11½"	26"	90° Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0342540
ACE9028L-CM	11⅝"	28"	90° Left Turn	34mm	0278490
ACE9028L-CM-PAS	11⅝"	28"	90° Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0352170
ACE9028R-CM	11⅝"	28"	90° Right Turn	34mm	0278490
ACE9028R-CM-PAS	11⅝"	28"	90° Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0352170

ELK: Bugling Wall Forms

BY AARON CONNELLY

Others claim to have the "easiest to mount on" bugling elk. But, when you take a clay sculpture that won **"First Place"** and **"Best of Category"** at the 2009 World Taxidermy Competition, then pair it with a Mohr detailed mouth cup, you realize which bugling elk form truly is the "easiest to mount on." With a natural "head roll" in the manikin, these forms have a life-like disposition while maintaining clearance for large antlers. There is nothing more accurate to the real thing.



ACE9032LJ



ACE9032LJ



Mount by
Dawayne Dewey
Cody, WY



ACE9032RJ

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACE9026LX*	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn Without Mouth Cup	34mm	0273830
ACE9026LJ	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0558040
ACE9026LJ-PAS	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0631720
ACE9026RX*	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn Without Mouth Cup	34mm	0273830
ACE9026RJ	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0558040
ACE9026RJ-PAS	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0631720
ACE9028LX*	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn Without Mouth Cup	34mm	0286210
ACE9028LJ	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0570170
ACE9028LJ-PAS	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0643850
ACE9028RX*	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn Without Mouth Cup	34mm	0286210
ACE9028RJ	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0570170
ACE9028RJ-PAS	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0643850
ACE9030LX*	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn Without Mouth Cup	34mm	0304980
ACE9030LJ	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0588570
ACE9030LJ-PAS	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90 Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34 mm	0662250
ACE9030RX*	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn Without Mouth Cup	34mm	0304980
ACE9030RJ	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0588570
ACE9030RJ-PAS	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90 Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0662250
ACE9032LX*	12¼"	32"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn Without Mouth Cup	34mm	0328730
ACE9032LJ	12¼"	32"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0611850
ACE9032RX*	12¼"	32"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, Without Mouth Cup	34mm	0328730
ACE9032RJ	12¼"	32"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0611850

BW-243024
can be found
on page 208



* THESE DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed to convert to a floor pedestal. (LGPASPM Stand sold separately on page 222)

ELK: BUGLING ELK FLOOR PEDESTALS

BY AARON CONNELLY

Aaron Connelly Elk Pedestals are proven winners. In 2007, Aaron won "Best in World" in the live sculpting division with the Bugling Floor Pedestal.



**PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 222
Item # LGPSPM
Code: 064240**



Mount by
Benuel Lapp
Pennsylvania



Mount by
Marcus Zimmerman
Pennsylvania
Slightly Altered

Closed and open
mouth elk change out
heads can be found on
page 144 & 147



ACEP34RJ

This sculpture won Aaron Connelly the "Best In World" Title in the live sculpting division at the 2007 World Taxidermy Championship.

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACEP34LX*	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Left Turn Pedestal <i>Without Mouth Cup</i>	34mm	0358080
ACEP34LJ	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Left Turn (with Mohr Mouth Cup) Pedestal	34mm	0640600
ACEP34LJ-PAS	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Left Turn (with Mohr Mouth Cup) Pedestal with large PAS Sleeve Installed*	34mm	0714280
ACEP34RX*	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Right Turn Pedestal <i>Without Mouth Cup</i>	34mm	0358080
ACEP34RJ	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Right Turn (with Mohr Mouth Cup) Pedestal	34mm	0640600

* THESE DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

* Mounting Stand sold separately

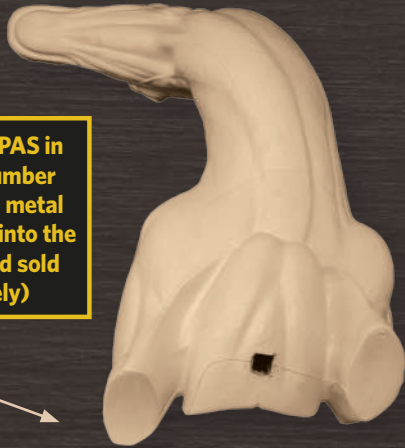
ELK: SHARP TURN CLOSED MOUTH FLOOR PEDESTALS

PEDESTAL ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

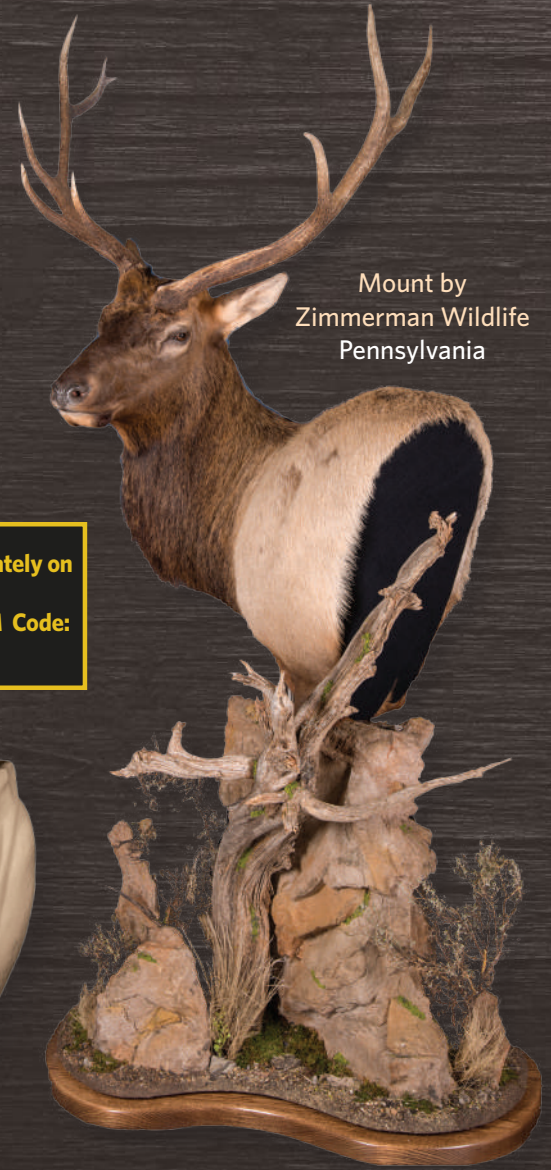
Select elk pedestals are now available with the (PAS) Pedestal Attachment System. Unique design with 1" square metal sleeve made into form.



Forms with PAS in the item number come with a metal sleeve made into the form. (Stand sold separately)



Stand sold separately on page 222
Item # LGPSPM Code: 064240



Mount by
Zimmerman Wildlife
Pennsylvania

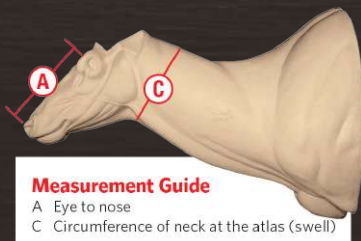


ACEFP32L-CM



ACEFP32R-CM-PAS

ACEFP32L-CM



Measurement Guide
A Eye to nose
C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACEFP30L-CM	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0293250
ACEFP30L-CM-PAS	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0366930
ACEFP30R-CM	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30"	Sharp Right, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0293250
ACEFP30R-CM-PAS	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30"	Sharp Right, Closed Mouth Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0366930
ACEFP32L-CM	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0316990
ACEFP32R-CM	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Sharp Right, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0316990
ACEFP32R-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Sharp Right, Closed Mouth Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0390670
ACEFP34L-CM	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0346330
ACEFP34L-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0420010

ELK: Closed Mouth Floor Pedestals

At the 2007 World Taxidermy Championship, Aaron Connolly won **"Best of Category"** in the pre-sculpted division with the closed mouth sharp left turn pedestal.



ACEP34R-CM



ACEP34R-CM



Mount by
Herman Parker
North Carolina



Mount by
Tracy Jacobsen
Utah

PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 222
Item # LGPASP
Code: 064240



ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACEP32L-CM	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Left Turn	34mm	0311310
ACEP32L-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0384990
ACEP32R-CM	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Right Turn	34mm	0311310
ACEP32R-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0384990
ACEP34L-CM	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Left Turn	34mm	0328800
ACEP34L-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0402480
ACEP34R-CM	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Right Turn	34mm	0328800
ACEP34R-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0402480
ACEP36L-CM	13"	36"	Closed Mouth, Left Turn	34mm	0338660
ACEP36L-CM-PAS	13"	36"	Closed Mouth, Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0412340
ACEP36R-CM	13"	36"	Closed Mouth, Right Turn	34mm	0338660
ACEP36R-CM-PAS	13"	36"	Closed Mouth, Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0412340

EASTERN MOOSE

BY JUSTIN GERYAK

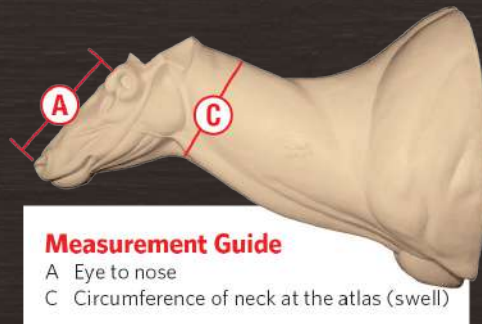
Justin Geryak has done extensive research to sculpt the ultimate eastern moose form. This new line of moose has the features and anatomy that are unmatched in the industry.



Justin taking measurements and reference from fresh moose

MOEC-SH-40S

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MOEC-SH-34S	16¾"	34"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	36mm	0372040
MOEC-SH-36S	17½"	36"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	36mm	0385390
MOEC-SH-38S	18"	38"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	38mm-40mm	0391130
MOEC-SH-40S	18"	40"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	38mm-40mm	0399840



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

MULE DEER

SEMI-UPRIGHT BY AARON CONNELLY

Sculpted with full shoulders and accurate brisket for optimum skin placement, these mule deer forms offer a desirable fit, while giving your mule deer a look that will surely please your customers. Try one and see the difference for yourself.



Mount By
Jim Kelly
New Jersey



2MD-7321R



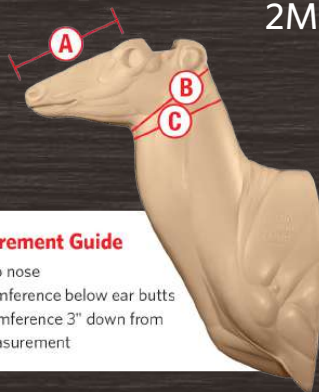
2MD-7219L



2MD-8023L



2MD-7220R



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
2MD-7018L	7"	18"	20"	Left Turn	32mm	089640
2MD-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Right Turn	32mm	089640
2MD-7119L	7¼"	19"	20½"	Left Turn	32mm	091910
2MD-7119R	7¼"	19"	20½"	Right Turn	32mm	091910
2MD-7219L <i>Resculpted</i>	7½"	19½"	21¼"	Left Turn	32mm	093130
2MD-7219R <i>Resculpted</i>	7½"	19½"	21¼"	Right Turn	32mm	093130
2MD-7220L	7½"	20"	21"	Left Turn	32mm	095360
2MD-7220R	7½"	20"	21"	Right Turn	32mm	095360
2MD-7321L	8"	21½"	23"	Left Turn	32mm	097220
2MD-7321R	8"	21½"	23"	Right Turn	32mm	097220
2MD-8023L	8"	23"	25"	Left Turn	32mm	0100260
2MD-8023R	8"	23"	25"	Right Turn	32mm	0100260
2MD-8024L	8"	23½"	25¼"	Left Turn	32mm	0103280
2MD-8024R	8"	24"	26"	Right Turn	32mm	0103280

MULE DEER

FULL SNEAK BY AARON CONNELLY

Aaron Connelly's latest series designed for the taxidermist wanting a sneak position. Anatomically correct and same wonderful fit you are accustomed to with an Aaron Connelly form!



MDFS-7018L



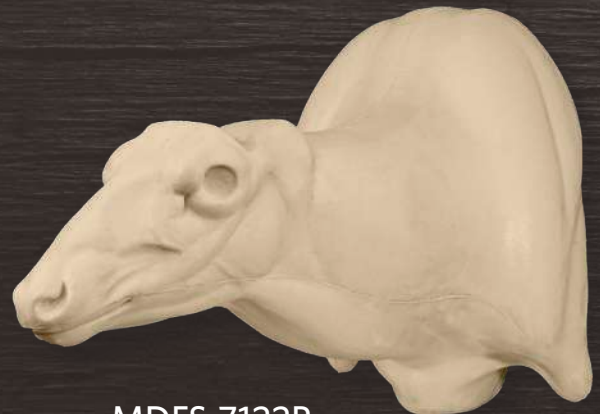
MDFS-7018L



MDFS-7018L



MDFS-7018L



MDFS-7122R

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MDFS-7017L	7"	17"	18½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	090910
MDFS-7017R	7"	17"	18½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	090910
MDFS-7018L	7"	18"	19½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	092960
MDFS-7018R	7"	18"	19½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	092960
MDFS-7119L	7¼"	19"	20"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	095310
MDFS-7119R	7¼"	19"	20"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	095310
MDFS-7120L	7¼"	19"	20½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	097800
MDFS-7120R	7¼"	19"	20½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	097800
MDFS-7121L	7¼"	20"	21½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	099430
MDFS-7121R	7¼"	20"	21½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	099430
MDFS-7122L	7½"	21"	22½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	0101430
MDFS-7122R	7½"	21"	22½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	0101430

MULE DEER WALL PEDESTALS

BY AARON CONNELLY

Offset Shoulder, New and Unique Pose



MDWP-7322R

Mount By
Kirk Sartor
Utah



MDWP-7120R



MDWP-8023L



MDWP-7120L

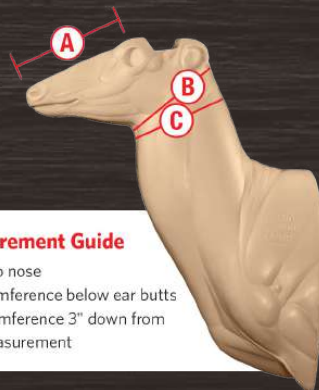
Mount By
Aaron Connelly



MDWP-7120L



MDWP-8023R



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MDWP-7018L	7"	18"	19½"	Left Turn	32mm	093470
MDWP-7018R	7"	18"	19½"	Right Turn	32mm	093470
MDWP-7119L	7¼"	19¼"	21½"	Left Turn	32mm	095780
MDWP-7119R	7¼"	19¼"	21½"	Right Turn	32mm	095780
MDWP-7120L	7¼"	19¼"	23"	Left Turn	32mm	099990
MDWP-7120R	7¼"	19¼"	23"	Right Turn	32mm	099990
MDWP-7121L	7½"	21"	21½"	Left Turn	32mm	0102890
MDWP-7121R	7½"	21"	21½"	Right Turn	32mm	0102890
MDWP-7322L	7¾"	22½"	24½"	Left Turn	32mm	0108810
MDWP-7322R	7¾"	22½"	24½"	Right Turn	32mm	0108810
MDWP-8023L	8"	23½"	26½"	Left Turn	32mm	0111770
MDWP-8023R	8"	23½"	26½"	Right Turn	32mm	0111770

MULE DEER FLOOR PEDESTALS

BY AARON CONNELLY

The same accurate fit as the semi-upright in a floor pedestal for the hunter who wants something different. All forms have a wood block made into the back for attaching to a mounting stand.



PMD-7322R



PMD-8023L



PMD-7119L



PMD-8023R-PAS



PMD-7322R &
PMD-8023L

Mount By
Chad Draper
Utah
(photo courtesy
of *Breakthrough*
Magazine)

PMD-7322L-PAS

Mount by
World Class Artist
Bill Turner
Florida



PMD-8023L

Mount By
Aaron Connelly
Wyoming



Mount By
Jim Kelly
New Jersey



PMD-7322L

Mount By
Cat Tracks Wildlife
Slightly Altered
Montana



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

PEDESTAL ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

New mule deer pedestals are now available with the (PAS) Pedestal Attachment System. Unique design with 3/4" metal sleeve made into form.

Forms with PAS in the item number come with metal sleeve made into the form.

PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 222

Item# PASPM Code: 034980



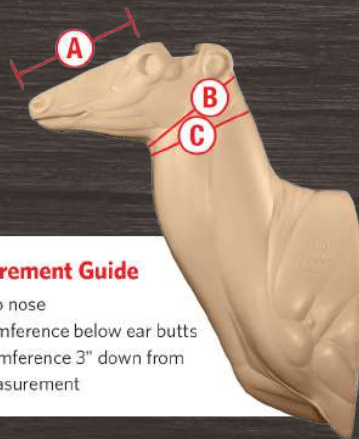
ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
PMD-7119L	7 1/4"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0101990
PMD-7119L-PAS	7 1/4"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0138850
PMD-7119R	7 1/4"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0101990
PMD-7119R-PAS	7 1/4"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32 mm	0138850
PMD-7220L	7 1/2"	20"	21"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0104910
PMD-7220L-PAS	7 1/2"	20"	21"	Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0141770
PMD-7220R	7 1/2"	20"	21"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0104910
PMD-7220R-PAS	7 1/2"	20"	21"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0141770
PMD-7121L	7 3/4"	21"	23 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0106850
PMD-7121L-PAS	7 3/4"	21"	23 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0143710
PMD-7121R	7 3/4"	21"	23 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0106850
PMD-7121R-PAS	7 3/4"	21"	23 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32 mm	0143710
PMD-7322L	7 3/4"	22 1/2"	24 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0108720
PMD-7322L-PAS	7 3/4"	22 1/2"	24 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0145580
PMD-7322R	7 3/4"	22 1/2"	24 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0108720
PMD-7322R-PAS	7 3/4"	22 1/2"	24 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0145580
PMD-8023L	8"	23 1/2"	26 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0112720
PMD-8023R	8"	23 1/2"	26 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0112720
PMD-8023R-PAS	8"	23 1/2"	26 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0149580

MULE DEER FLOOR PEDESTALS

BY AARON CONNELLY



MD-FP-7119L



Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 222

Item# PASPM Code: 034980

MD-FP-7119L

Mount By
Stephen Mellor
Ohio



ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD.	CODE
MD-FP-7018L	7"	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0102650
MD-FP-7018L-PAS	7"	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0139510
MD-FP-7018R	7"	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0102650
MD-FP-7018R-PAS	7"	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0139510
MD-FP-7119L	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0104760
MD-FP-7119R	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0104760
MD-FP-7119R-PAS	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0141620
MD-FP-7120L	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	20"	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0107810
MD-FP-7120L-PAS	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	20"	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0144670
MD-FP-7120R	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	20"	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0107810
MD-FP-7120R-PAS	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	20"	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0144670
MD-FP-7121L	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0113370
MD-FP-7121L-PAS	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0150230
MD-FP-7121R	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0113370
MD-FP-7121R-PAS	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0150230

MULE DEER FLOOR PEDESTAL

BY GENE SMITH

This floor pedestal Mule Deer was sculpted with the same precision as our whitetail line. The specialty form brings out the true majestic characteristics of the Mule Deer.



MD-7221-HL

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD.	CODE
MD-7221-HL	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	21"	24"	Hard Left, Head Slight Tilt Up	32mm	0104890

Mount By
Gene Smith
Georgia
Slightly Altered

SHEEP

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY



Mount by
Jim Kelly
New Jersey



MPSH-1



Mount by
Juli's Taxidermy
Missouri
(altered using
SSCO-7 head)



DLSH-17L

DALL SHEEP

Argali-Marco Polo Pedestal

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MPSH-1	9 1/4"	23"	Upright, Left Turn Pedestal	36mm	0155150

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLSH-17L	7"	17" (4 3/4" eye to eye)	Left Turn, Semi-Upright	34mm	0100430



Mount by
Dawayne Dewey
on BHPD-18L
Wyoming



PAS Stand Sold
Separately on page 222
Item # PASPM
Code: 034980



NEW

DLWP-17L



NEW

DLWP-17R

**Reinforced backboard
& neck stick**

DALL SHEEP WALL PEDESTAL

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLWP-17L NEW	7"	17 5/8"	Left Turn, Wall Pedestal	34mm	0150020
DLWP-17R NEW	7"	17 5/8"	Right Turn, Wall Pedestal	34mm	0150020



BHPD-18L-PAS

PEDESTAL ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

Big Horn Pedestal available with the (PAS) Pedestal Attachment System. Unique design with square 3/4" metal sleeve made into the form.

BIG HORN FLOOR PEDESTAL

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BHPD-18L	8 1/4"	18"	Left Turn (5 1/4" Eye to Eye)	32mm/34mm	0120550
BHPD-18L-PAS	8 1/4"	18"	Left Turn (5 1/4" Eye to Eye) with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm/34mm	0157410

RUGSHELLS

BLACK BEAR

After extensive studying, measuring and making carcass molds on bears from the Rockies to the East Coast, Aaron Connelly is again sculpting original and unique forms for the taxidermy trade.



By World Champion Sculptor
Aaron Connelly

Positive Base Eye Socket



OPEN MOUTH BLACK BEAR

A	B	C	EYE SIZE	FORM WITH FOAM NOSE & MOUTH CUP ITEM #	CODE	FORM WITH ARTIFICIAL NOSE & MOUTH CUP ITEM #	CODE	FORM ONLY WITH FOAM NOSE (JAW SETS SOLD SEPARATELY) ITEM #	CODE
3 7/8"	4 1/4"	8 1/4"	12mm	BLK-B-R-1	0290650	BLK-B-R-1N	0312920	BLK-B-R-1S	076940
4 3/8"	5 3/4"	9 1/2"	14mm	BLK-B-R-2	0292190	BLK-B-R-2N	0314460	BLK-B-R-2S	080250
4 3/4"	6 1/4"	10 1/2"	14mm	BLK-B-R-3	0296610	BLK-B-R-3N	0320470	BLK-B-R-3S	081990
5"	6 1/4"	11 1/4"	14mm	BLK-B-R-4	0299560	BLK-B-R-4N	0323440	BLK-B-R-4S	083700
5 1/4"	6 1/2"	11 5/8"	14mm	BLK-B-R-5	0301310	BLK-B-R-5N	0326680	BLK-B-R-5S	085240
5 1/2"	8"	11 3/4"	16mm	BLK-B-R-6	0302770	BLK-B-R-6N	0328140	BLK-B-R-6S	085300
5 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 3/4"	16mm	BLK-B-R-7	0305090	BLK-B-R-7N	0330830	BLK-B-R-7S	086160
6"	10 1/2"	13 1/2"	16mm	BLK-B-R-8	0308700	BLK-B-R-8N	0338990	BLK-B-R-8S	087910

EIGHT SIZES AVAILABLE 3 7/8" TO 6" NOSE TO EYE

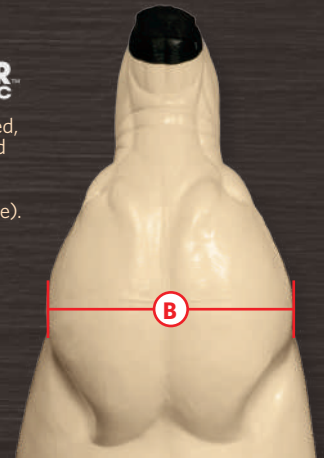


With preprinted and detailed lips and mouth, finish work is minimal.

"Aaron's reputation as a sculptor speaks for itself. The anatomical accuracy of these manikins coupled with the detailed mouth cup from Mohr gives us customer-pleasing mounts everytime."
Steve DeVaney, Northern Pines, Wholesale Rugs



Features newly designed, preprinted and detailed mouth cup from Mohr Specialties (Available with foam or artificial nose).



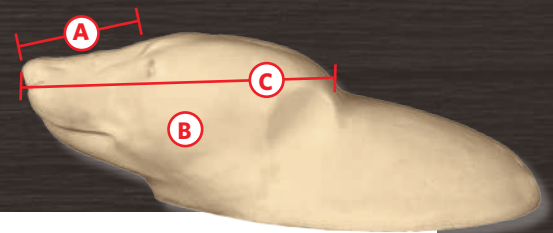
RELAXED MOUTH BLACK BEAR



BLK-B-RM5



BLK-B-RM6



MEASUREMENT KEY:

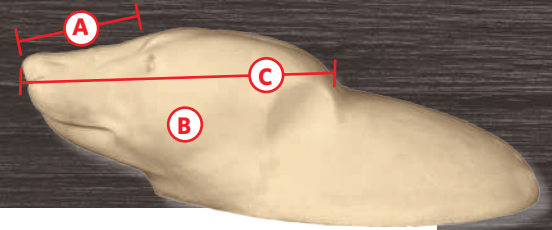
- A: Nose to Eye
- B: Widest part of head at jaws
- C: Nose to back of skull

A	B	C	EYE SIZE	FORM WITH FOAM NOSE & MOUTH CUP ITEM #	CODE	FORM ONLY WITH FOAM NOSE (JAW SETS SOLD SEPARATELY) ITEM #	CODE
5"	6 1/4"	11 1/4"	14mm	BLK-B-RM4	0280980	BLK-B-RM4S	087870
5 1/4"	6 1/2"	11 5/8"	14mm	BLK-B-RM5	0282580	BLK-B-RM5S	089510
5 1/2"	8"	11 3/4"	16mm	BLK-B-RM6	0282630	BLK-B-RM6S	089560
5 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 3/4"	16mm	BLK-B-RM7	0297560	BLK-B-RM7S	089630
6"	10 1/2"	13 1/2"	16mm	BLK-B-RM8	0306640	BLK-B-RM8S	091450

CLOSED MOUTH BLACK BEAR

(FOAM NOSE ONLY)

ITEM #	A	B	C	REPLACEMENT NOSE SIZE	EYE SIZE	CODE
BLK-B-R-3CM	4¾"	6¼"	10½"	BRPN-434	14mm	069960
BLK-B-R-4CM	5"	6¼"	11¼"	BRPN-5	14mm	071110
BLK-B-R-5CM	5¼"	6½"	11¾"	BRPN-514	14mm	073490
BLK-B-R-6CM	5½"	8"	11¾"	BRPN-512	16mm	074680
BLK-B-R-7CM	5¾"	8¼"	12¾"		16mm	075440
BLK-B-R-8CM	6"	10½"	13½"	BRPN-6	16mm	075840



MEASUREMENT KEY:

- A: Nose to Eye
- B: Widest part of head at jaws
- C: Nose to back of skull



RUGSHELL ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS



Tools Needed: Hot glue gun, black felt marker, file, ice pick or awl.



Use a black marker to mark areas to be hot glued.



Use a file to rough up marked areas to be glued.



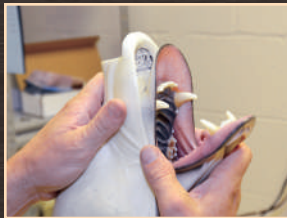
Once roughed up with file, take awl and punch a series of holes in the roughed-up areas.



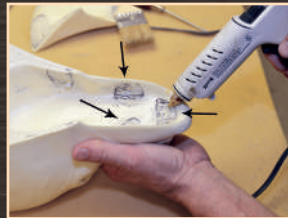
Areas are now roughed up and punched with holes.



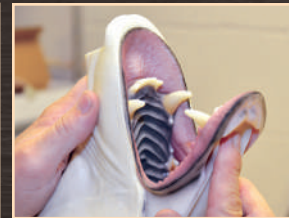
Test fit mouth cup by inserting back of cup into throat area and then...



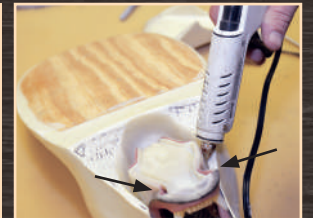
...snap the front end into place.



Next, apply hot glue to the three points on the the upper part.



Quickly snap the mouth cup into place and apply pressure for 30 seconds.



Next apply glue to the two points and force glue downward between mouth cup and foam form.



Test fit chin.



Apply hot glue to the five points.



Once all glue is applied to chin, push chin into place and hold.



Make sure tip of chin is lined up and centered on underside of mouth cup.



Hold pressure for about 30 seconds until glue is firm.

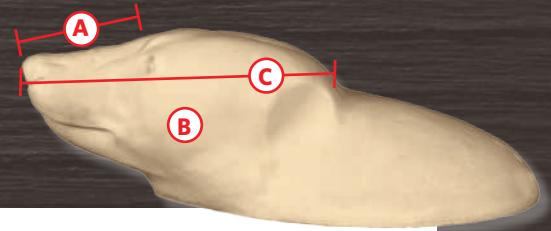
COYOTE RUGSHELL

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CYR-412J	4½"	8¾"	Howling with Mohr Mouth Cup	16mm	0203270
CYR-412X*	4½"	8¾"	Howling <i>without</i> Mouth Cup	16mm	077240

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS



CYR-412J



MEASUREMENT KEY:

- A: Nose to Eye
- B: Widest part of head at jaws
- C: Nose to back of skull

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

FORM WITH FOAM NOSE AND MOUTH CUP

A	B Widest Width	C	EYE SIZE	ITEM #	CODE
7"	10¼"	14"	16mm	GBR-02	0388160
7½"	11½"	16"	16mm	GBR-03	0440880

FORM WITH ARTIFICIAL NOSE AND MOUTH CUP

ITEM #	CODE
GBR-02-N	0425030
GBR-03-N	0481400

FORM WITH FOAM NOSE (JAW SET SOLD SEPARATELY)

ITEM #	CODE
GBR-02-S	0111750
GBR-03-S	0125540



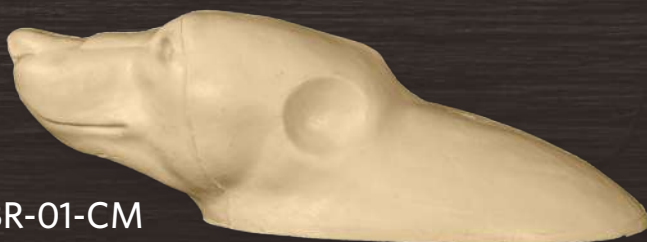
Mount by
Northern Pines
Rugging
Michigan



GBR-02-N

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR RUGSHELLS

ITEM #	A	B	C	EYE SIZE	CODE
GBR-01-CM	7"	8¼"	18"	16mm	090680
GBR-02-CM	7¼"	10⅝"	19"	16mm	0103600
GBR-03-CM	8"	10¾"	19"	16mm	0105990



GBR-01-CM



GBR-03-CM

MOUNTAIN LION RUGSHELLS



ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
MLR-278J	2 7/8"	8"	With Mohr Mouth cup	24mm	0267190
MLR-278X *	2 7/8"	8"	Without Mouth Cup	24mm	087450
MLR-312J	3 1/2"	9 1/2"	With Mohr Mouth cup	26mm	0277040
MLR-312X *	3 1/2"	9 1/2"	Without Mouth Cup	26mm	090690

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

SMALL MAMMAL RUGSHELLS

BY CHRIS BARNHARDT



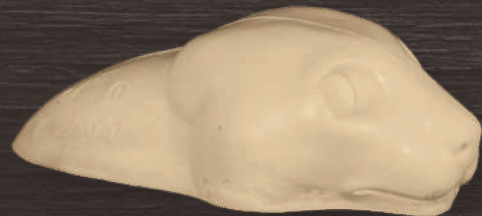
01-RS



02-RS



03-RS



04-RS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
04-RS	Bobcat Rugshell 1 5/8"	16mm	050220
03-RS	Gray Fox Rugshell 2"	14mm	050220
02-RS	Raccoon Rugshell 2"	14mm	050220
01-RS	Red Fox Rugshell 2 3/4"	14mm	050220



Large Selection of Mohr Jawsets on page 179-184

EXOTIC AND SOUTH PACIFIC GAMEHEADS

AXIS DEER SCULPTED BY VIC HEINCKER



After careful study and research on axis deer in South Texas, we feel that no other form on the market comes close to the anatomy and look these new forms offer.

Vic Heincker searching through freshly harvested axis deer to select the best specimens to collect measurements and reference from.



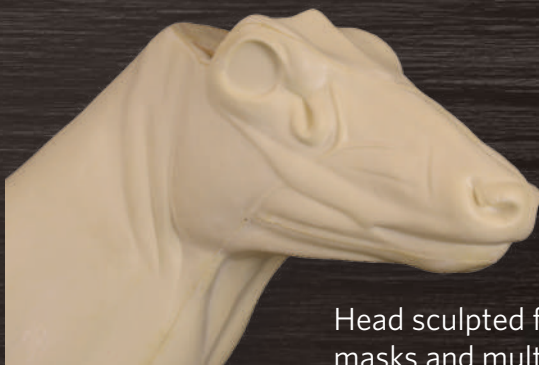
Vic Heincker collecting casts and measurements in the field on a private South Texas ranch.



AX-SH-6220L



AX-SH-6220L



Head sculpted from casts, death masks and multiple measurements

AXIS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-SH-6119R	6¼"	19"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	32mm	090260
AX-SH-6220S	6½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	091170
AX-SH-6220L	6½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	32mm	091170
AX-SH-6220R	6½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	32mm	091170



AX-SH-6119R

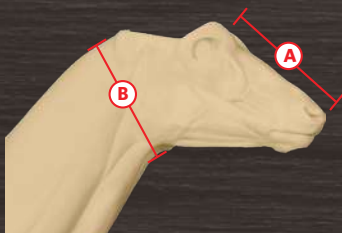
FLOOR PEDESTAL

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-FP-6220L	6½"	21½"	Floor Pedestal, Left Turn	32mm	095930
AX-FP-6220L-PAS	6½"	21½"	Floor Pedestal, Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0132790
AX-FP-6220R	6½"	21½"	Floor Pedestal, Right Turn	32mm	095930
AX-FP-6220R-PAS	6½"	21½"	Floor Pedestal, Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0132790

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222 tem #PASPM Code 034980



AX-WP-6220R
Wall Pedestal



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

AX-FP-6220R
Axis Mount
by Vic Heincker
North Carolina



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-WP-6220L	6½"	21½"	Wall Pedestal, Left Turn	32mm	095930
AX-WP-6220R	6½"	21½"	Wall Pedestal, Right Turn	32mm	095930

BLACKBUCK

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BB-SH-16S	5½"	16"	Semi-Upright, Straight	28mm	082640
BB-SH-16L	5½"	16"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	28mm	082640
BB-SH-16R	5½"	16"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	28mm	082640



BB-SH-16S

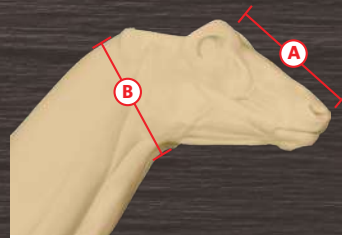


BB-SH-16L

CHAMOIS

Sculpted by Vern and Louise Pearson of Taupo, New Zealand

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
CH-SH-12S	5½"	12½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	30mm	092950
CH-SH-12L	5½"	12½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	30mm	092950
CH-SH-12R	5½"	12½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	30mm	092950



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas



Chamois Mount
Mount by Vern and Louise Pearson



CH-SH-12S



CH-SH-12R



FA-SH-20L



FA-SH-20R

FALLOW DEER

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
FA-SH-20L	7"	20¼"	Semi-Sneak, Left Turn	Vern and Louise Pearson	28mm	099780
FA-SH-20R	7"	20¼"	Semi-Sneak, Right Turn	Vern and Louise Pearson	28mm	099780

RED STAG



RSU-29S



RSUK-30R



RSU-29S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
RSU-29S	10½"	29"	Full Upright, Straight	Vern and Louise Pearson	34mm	0239350
RSUK-30L	10⅝"	28½"	Full Upright, Left Turn	Joe Kish	34mm	0239350
RSUK-30R	10⅝"	28½"	Full Upright, Right Turn	Joe Kish	34mm	0239350

SHEEP

Sculpted by Dawayne Dewey

Argali-Marco Polo Pedestal

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MPSH-1	9¼"	23"	Upright, Left Turn Pedestal	36mm	0155160



MPSH-1



Mount by
Jim Kelly
New Jersey

SIKA

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
SK-SH-18L	6"	18"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	22-24mm	093470
SK-SH-18R	6"	18"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	22-24mm	093470



SK-SH-18L



SK-SH-18R



SK-SH-18R



SK-SH-18L

TAHR

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
TA-SH-16S	7"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	30mm	093910
TA-SH-16L	7"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	30mm	093910
TA-SH-16R	7"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	30mm	093910

Tahr change-out head available on page 145.



TA-SH-16S



TA-SH-16L



Tahr Mount
Slightly Altered
Mount by Vern and
Louise Pearson
Taupo, New Zealand

AFRICAN GAMEHEADS

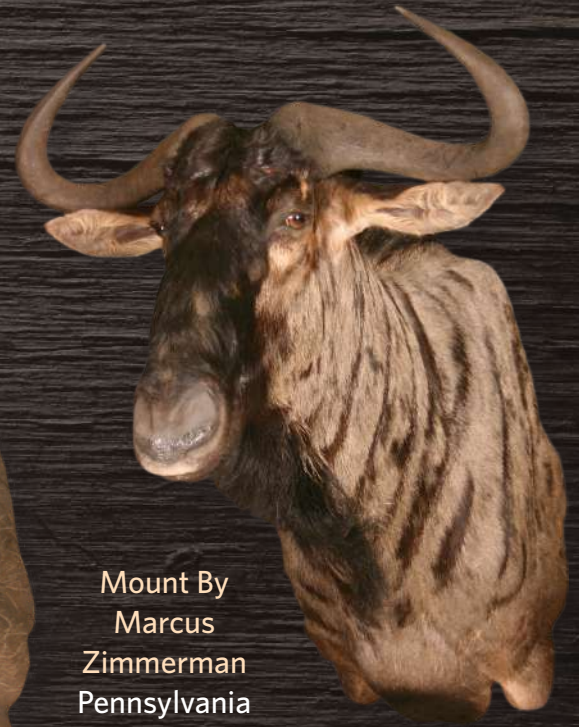
BY CLIFF HALES



Mount By
Safaris West Studio



Mount By
Marcus
Zimmerman
Pennsylvania



Mount By
Marcus
Zimmerman
Pennsylvania

Our entire African collection of manikins has only been available since December 2013. One of our many goals at Head Quarters is to offer an alternative. We believe this series brings to the market products that have been missing for many years:

- All newly sculpted manikins
- Shoulders and briskets with accurate features that are specific and unique to each animal
- Shoulders, necks and faces that accurately portray each particular species
- Manikins with correct muscle tones that allow a properly tanned skin to always lie in place where it should

As we continue to offer more shoulder manikins, plus new life-sizes, we will make each piece available in our online store at HQTaxidermy.com.



Mount By
OsageTaxidermy
Nebraska

BLESBOK, BONTEBOK



BLS-SH-16HR
(Hard Right)



BLS-WP-16L
(Wall Pedestal)

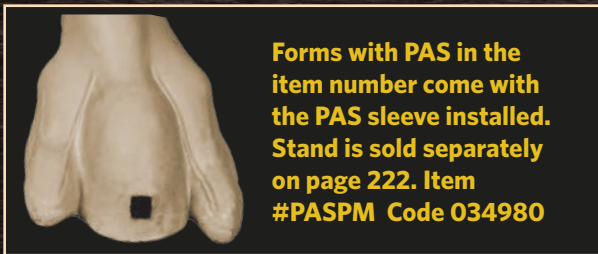


BLS-SH-16R

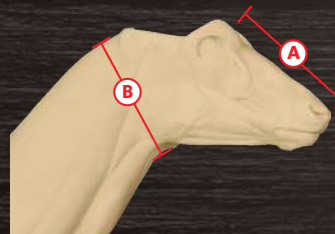
ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLS-SH-16S	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	0116420
BLS-SH-16L	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0116420
BLS-SH-16R	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0116420
BLS-SH-16HL	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0116420
BLS-SH-16HR	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0116420
BLS-SH-18S	8½"	18"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	0120150
BLS-SH-18L	8½"	18"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0120150
BLS-SH-18R	8½"	18"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0120150

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLS-WP-16L	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0122220
BLS-WP-16R	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0122220



Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222. Item #PASPM Code 034980



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas



BLS-FP-16HL
(Hard Left)

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLS-FP-16HL	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0130300
BLS-FP-16HL-PAS	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0167160
BLS-FP-16HR	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0130300
BLS-FP-16HR-PAS	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0167160

BUSHBUCK



BUB-SH-16R



BUB-SH-14L



BUB-SH-16HR
(Hard Right)

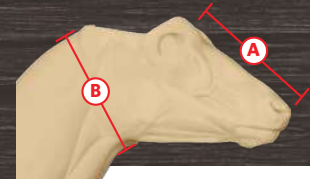


BUB-FP-14HL
(Floor Pedestal)

S131333-WST Base Found on
page 207 Code: 0318150

BUSHBUCK

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BUB-SH-14S	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	30mm	085300
BUB-SH-14L	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	30mm	085300
BUB-SH-14R	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	30mm	085300
BUB-SH-14HL	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	085300
BUB-SH-14HR	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	085300
BUB-SH-16S	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	088260
BUB-SH-16L	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	088260
BUB-SH-16R	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	088260
BUB-SH-16HL	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	088260
BUB-SH-16HR	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	088260



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BUB-WP-14L	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	089550
BUB-WP-14R	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	089550
BUB-WP-16L	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	092670
BUB-WP-16R	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	092670

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BUB-FP-14HL	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	099340
BUB-FP-14HL-PAS	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0136200
BUB-FP-14HR	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	099340
BUB-FP-14HR-PAS	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0136200
BUB-FP-16HL	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0102420
BUB-FP-16HL-PAS	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0139280
BUB-FP-16HR	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0102420
BUB-FP-16HR-PAS	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0139280

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222.
Item #PASP Code 034980.

BUSHPIG

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BP-SH-26S	9½"	26"	Semi Upright, Straight	18mm	0117330



BP-SH-26S

CAPE BUFFALO



CB-SH-46L



CB-SH-42S



CB-SH-46S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
CB-SH-42S	11¼"	42"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0414780
CB-SH-46S	12"	46"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0434180
CB-SH-46L	12"	46"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	34mm	0434180
CB-SH-46R	12"	46"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	34mm	0434180

DUIKER, BUSH

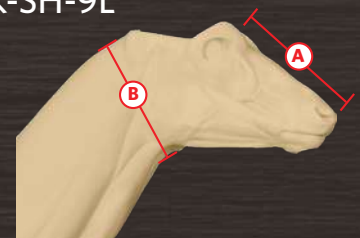
ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BDK-SH-9S	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	26mm	071970
BDK-SH-9L	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	26mm	071970
BDK-SH-9R	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	26mm	071970



BDK-SH-9L

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BDK-WP-9L	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	26mm	075610
BDK-WP-9R	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	26mm	075610



MEASUREMENT KEY:
 A: Nose to Eye
 B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BDK-FP-9L	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	26mm	080540
BDK-FP-9L-PAS	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	26mm	0110140
BDK-FP-9R	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	26mm	080540
BDK-FP-9R-PAS	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	26mm	0110140



BDK-FP-9R
Floor Pedestal

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222. Item #SMPASPM Code 029600.

ELAND



EL-SH-34S



EL-SH-34S



EL-SH-32S
(Dewlap Sold Separately)



DW32

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
EL-SH-32S	12"	32"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0394540
EL-SH-34S	12"	34"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0409980
DW32			Dewlap for 32" Eland			031720
DW34			Dewlap for 34" Eland			031720

GEMSBOK



GBK-SH-28S



GBK-SH-25L



GBK-SH-28HR
(Hard Right)

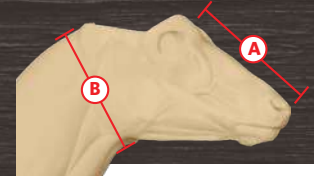


GBK-FP-28HR
(Hard Right
Floor Pedestal)



GEMSBOK

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
GBK-SH-22S	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	0189830
GBK-SH-22L	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0189830
GBK-SH-22R	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0189830
GBK-SH-22HL	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	90°	32mm	0189830
GBK-SH-22HR	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	90°	32mm	0189830
GBK-SH-25S	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0197030
GBK-SH-25L	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	36mm	0197030
GBK-SH-25R	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	36mm	0197030
GBK-SH-25HL	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	90°	36mm	0197030
GBK-SH-25HR	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	90°	36mm	0197030
GBK-SH-28S	11"	28"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0204250
GBK-SH-28HL	11"	28"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	90°	36mm	0204250
GBK-SH-28HR	11"	28"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	90°	36mm	0204250



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
GBK-WP-25L	10¼"	25¼"	Hard Left Turn Wall Pedestal	90°	36mm	0207220
GBK-WP-28R	11"	28"	Hard Right Turn Wall Pedestal	90°	36mm	0214310

FORMS WITH PAS

in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222.
Item #LGPASPM
Code 064240.

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
GBK-FP-25HL	10¼"	25¼"	Hard Left Turn Floor Pedestal	90°	36mm	0217230
GBK-FP-25HL-PAS	10¼"	25¼"	Hard Left Turn Floor Pedestal with PAS Sleeve Installed	90°	36mm	0290910
GBK-FP-28HR	11"	28"	Hard Right Turn Floor Pedestal	90°	36mm	0225050
GBK-FP-28HR-PAS	11"	28"	Hard Right Turn Floor Pedestal with PAS Sleeve Installed	90°	36mm	0298730

HARTEBEEST, RED



RHB-SH-22S

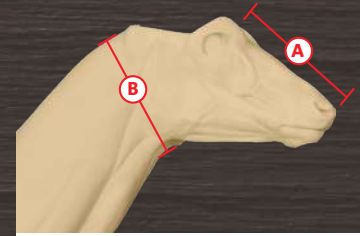


RHB-SH-22S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
RHB-SH-22S	11¾"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0155050
RHB-SH-22L	11¾"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	34mm	0155050
RHB-SH-22R	11¾"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	34mm	0155050

HARTEBEEST, LICHENSTEIN'S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
LHB-SH-24S	13"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0161350
LHB-SH-24L	13"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	34mm	0161350
LHB-SH-24R	13"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	34mm	0161350



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
 B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas



LHB-SH-24R



LHB-SH-24L

IMPALA



Mount By
Cliff Hales



IM-SH-18L



IM-SH-18HL
Hard Turn

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
IM-SH-15S	6"	15"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	091860
IM-SH-15HL	6"	15"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	091860
IM-SH-15HR	6"	15"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	091860
IM-SH-16S	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	094190
IM-SH-16L	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	094190
IM-SH-16R	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	094190
IM-SH-16HL	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	094190
IM-SH-16HR	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	094190
IM-SH-18S	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	096630
IM-SH-18L	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	096630
IM-SH-18R	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	096630
IM-SH-18HL	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	096630
IM-SH-18HR	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	096630

IMPALA

IM-FP-16HR
(Floor Pedestal)



IM-WP-16L
(Wall Pedestal)



Mount By
OsageTaxidermy

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
IM-WP-16L	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	098990
IM-WP-16R	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	098990
IM-WP-18L	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0101480
IM-WP-18R	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0101480

FORMS WITH PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222. Item #PASPM Code 034980.

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
IM-FP-16HL	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0105530
IM-FP-16HL-PAS	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0142390
IM-FP-16HR	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0105530
IM-FP-16HR-PAS	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0142390
IM-FP-18HL	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0108200
IM-FP-18HL-PAS	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0145060
IM-FP-18HR	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0108200
IM-FP-18HR-PAS	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0145060

KUDU, GREATER



Mount By
Osage Taxidermy
Nebraska



KU-SH-31L

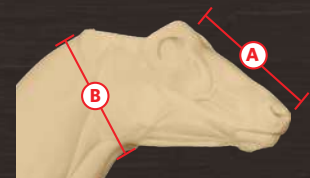


KU-SH-28L



Mount By
James Yarborough
Texas

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
KU-SH-25S	9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm-36mm	0244620
KU-SH-25L	9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	15°	34mm-36mm	0244620
KU-SH-25R	9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	15°	34mm-36mm	0244620
KU-SH-28S	9"	28"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm-36mm	0255930
KU-SH-28L	9"	28"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	34mm-36mm	0255930
KU-SH-28R	9"	28"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	34mm-36mm	0255930
KU-SH-31S	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm-36mm	0263240
KU-SH-31L	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	34mm-36mm	0263240
KU-SH-31R	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	34mm-36mm	0263240



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

KUDU, GREATER

Altered to a
25" neck



KU-WP-28R

Wall Pedestal Mount By
Cliff Hales
Wisconsin



KU-WP-28R
(Wall Pedestal)



KU-FP-28R
(Floor Pedestal)

WALL PEDESTALS

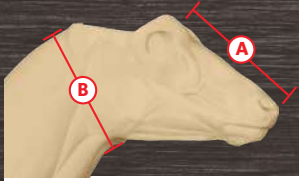
ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
KU-WP-28L	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	90°	34mm-36mm	0272530
KU-WP-28R	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	90°	34mm-36mm	0272530

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
KU-FP-28L	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	90°	34mm-36mm	0289130
KU-FP-28L-PAS	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	90°	34mm-36mm	0362810
KU-FP-28R	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	90°	34mm-36mm	0289130
KU-FP-28R-PAS	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	90°	34mm-36mm	0362810

FORMS WITH PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222. Item #LGPASPM Code 064240.

LECHWE



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

LW-SH-20S



LW-SH-20S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
LW-SH-20S	7"	20"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	0119740

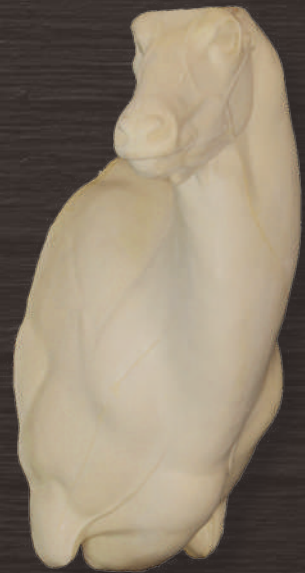
NYALA



NY-SH-23S



NY-SH-23HR
(Hard Turn)



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
NY-SH-20S	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0120080
NY-SH-20HL	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	34mm	0120080
NY-SH-20HR	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	34mm	0120080
NY-SH-23S	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0123720
NY-SH-23L	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	36mm	0123720
NY-SH-23R	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	36mm	0123720
NY-SH-23HL	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	36mm	0123720
NY-SH-23HR	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	36mm	0123720

NYALA

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
NY-WP-20R	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	34mm	0126670
NY-WP-23L	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	36mm	0129900



NY-WP-23HL
(Wall Pedestal)

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
NY-FP-20HR	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	34mm	0133090
NY-FP-23HL	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	36mm	0136430

REEDBUCK, COMMON



RBK-SH-17R



RBK-SH-17R



RBK-SH-19HL

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
RBK-SH-17S	6½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	089780
RBK-SH-17L	6½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	089780
RBK-SH-17R	6½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	089780
RBK-SH-19S	6½"	19"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	093010
RBK-SH-19HL	6½"	19"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	093010
RBK-SH-19HR	6½"	19"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	093010

REEDBUCK, MOUNTAIN

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
MTR-SH-12S	4½"	12"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	30mm	080060
MTR-SH-12L	4½"	12"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	30mm	080060
MTR-SH-12R	4½"	12"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	30mm	080060



MTR-SH-12L

ROAN



RNA-SH-26S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
RNA-SH-26S	12"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	0250300

SPRINGBOK, COMMON



SPB-SH-14HL
(Hard Left)



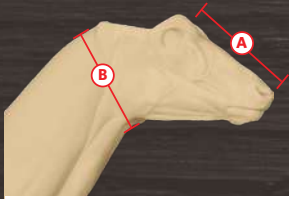
SPB-SH-14L



SPB-SH-14L

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-SH-14S	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	30mm	086920
SPB-SH-14L	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	30mm	086920
SPB-SH-14R	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	30mm	086920
SPB-SH-14HL	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	086920
SPB-SH-14HR	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	086920

SPRINGBOK, COMMON



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas



SPB-WP-14L
(Wall Pedestal)

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-WP-14L	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	091380
SPB-WP-14R	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	091380

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-FP-14HL	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	096880
SPB-FP-14HL-PAS	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0126040
SPB-FP-14HR	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	096880
SPB-FP-14HR-PAS	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0126040

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222. Item #SMPASPM Code 029600.

SPRINGBOK (BLACK, WHITE, COPPER)

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-SH-11S	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	28mm	083710
SPB-SH-11L	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	28mm	083710
SPB-SH-11R	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	28mm	083710
SPB-SH-11HL	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	28mm	083710
SPB-SH-11HR	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	28mm	083710



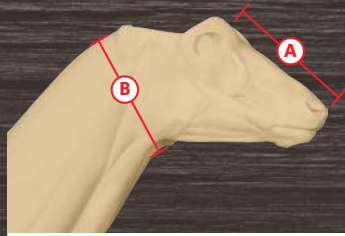
SPB-SH-11L

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-WP-11L	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	28mm	087900
SPB-WP-11R	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	28mm	087900

SPRINGBOK

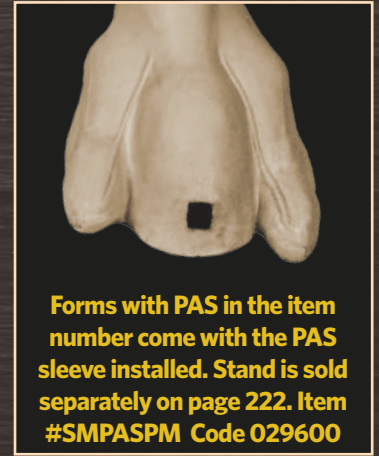
(BLACK, WHITE, COPPER)



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
 B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

SPB-FP-14HR
 (Floor Pedestal)



Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222. Item #SMPASPM Code 029600

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-FP-11L	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	092070
SPB-FP-11L-PAS	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0121670
SPB-FP-11R	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	092070
SPB-FP-11R-PAS	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0121670

STEINBOK

STB-SH-6R



STB-SH-6R



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
STB-SH-6S	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	22mm	085250
STB-SH-6L	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	25°	22mm	085250
STB-SH-6R	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	25°	22mm	085250

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
STB-WP-6L	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left	25°	22mm	089560
STB-WP-6R	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right	25°	22mm	089560

FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
STB-FP-6L	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left	25°	22mm	095030
STB-FP-6L-PAS	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	22mm	0124630
STB-FP-6R	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right	25°	22mm	095030
STB-FP-6R-PAS	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	22mm	0124630

STB-FP-6R

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222. Item #SMPASPM Code 029600

WARTHOG



Mount By
Marcus
Zimmerman
Pennsylvania



WH-SH-28S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
WH-SH-23S	9½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	26mm	088750
WH-SH-28S	11¼"	28"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	28mm	099630
WH-SH-28L	11¼"	28"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	28mm	099630
WH-SH-28R	11¼"	28"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	28mm	099630
WH-SH-30S	12½"	30"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	28mm	0104180
WH-SH-30L	12½"	30"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	28mm	0104180
WH-SH-30R	12½"	30"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	28mm	0104180
WH-SH-32S	13¼"	32"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	28mm	0107810
WH-SH-32L	13¼"	32"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	28mm	0107810
WH-SH-32R	13¼"	32"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	28mm	0107810

WATERBUCK



WTB-SH-26R



WTB-SH-24HR
(Hard Turn)



Mount By
James Yarborough
Texas



WTB-SH-26R

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
WTB-SH-24S	9¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0200090
WTB-SH-24HL	9¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0200090
WTB-SH-24HR	9¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0200090
WTB-SH-26S	10½"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	38mm	0213900
WTB-SH-26L	10½"	26"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	38mm	0213900
WTB-SH-26R	10½"	26"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	38mm	0213900

WILDEBEEST, BLACK



BLKW-SH-26L



BLKW-SH-26L

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLKW-SH-24S	10½"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0171850
BLKW-SH-24L	10½"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	36mm	0171850
BLKW-SH-24R	10½"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	36mm	0171850
BLKW-SH-26S	10¾"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0181970
BLKW-SH-26L	10¾"	26"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	36mm	0181970
BLKW-SH-26R	10¾"	26"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	36mm <td 0181970	

WILDEBEEST, BLUE



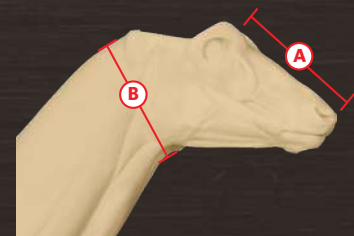
Mount By
Marcus
Zimmerman
Pennsylvania



BLUW-SH-29R



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLUW-SH-25S	12"	25"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0194230
BLUW-SH-25L	12"	25"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	34mm	0194230
BLUW-SH-25R	12"	25"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	34mm	0194230
BLUW-SH-29S	12¾"	29"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0210600
BLUW-SH-29L	12¾"	29"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	36mm	0210600
BLUW-SH-29R	12¾"	29"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	36mm	0210600



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

ZEBRA



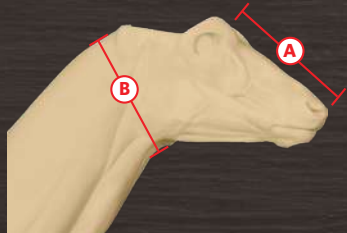
Mount By
Safaris West Studio



ZEB-FP-29R
(Floor Pedestal)



ZEB-SH-29S



MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye
B: Circumference of the neck
at the atlas



ZEB-SH-29S

ZEB-SH-29S

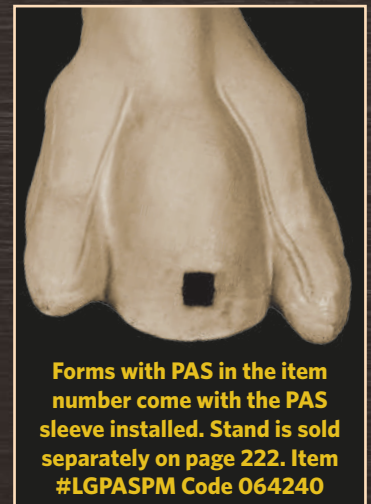


ZEB-WP-29R
(Wall Pedestal)

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
ZEB-SH-27L	12"	27"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0208880
ZEB-SH-27R	12"	27"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0208880
ZEB-SH-29S	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0218610
ZEB-SH-29L	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0218610
ZEB-SH-29R	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0218610

WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
ZEB-WP-29L	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0230350
ZEB-WP-29R	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0230350



Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 222. Item #LGPASPM Code 064240

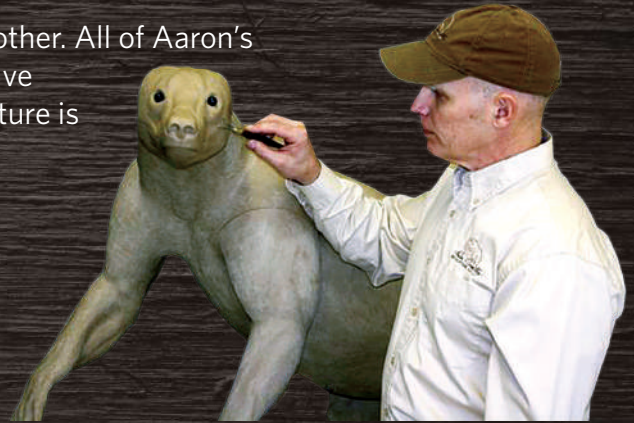
FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
ZEB-FP-29L	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0241300
ZEB-FP-29L-PAS	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	36mm	0314980
ZEB-FP-29R	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0241300
ZEB-FP-29R-PAS	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	36mm	0314980

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE-SIZE FORMS

BEARS BY AARON CONNELLY - WORLD CHAMPION SCULPTOR

Aaron has carefully sculpted these new life-size bears unlike any other. All of Aaron's life-size forms are sculpted over the original skeleton after extensive measurements have been taken from the carcass. Each clay sculpture is test-fitted with the tanned skin from the reference bear.



BLACK BEARS



"....Aaron Connelly's bear form in action. This is an Alberta sow and it fit like a glove on this form. No alteration needed."

Mount By
Jeanette Hall
Alberta, Canada
Form BBLS-646L



Mount By
Kanati Elite Taxidermy Studio
Pennsylvania
Form BBLS-264R using
BBCORM-165J change-out head



Mount By
Marcus Zimmerman
Form BBLS-165LJ

**BLACK BEARS
LIFE-SIZE**



HR12

BBLS-742L



Mount by Tyler Hoffman
on BBLS-646L Form



BBLS-646L



TL-172UB

BBLS-2247L



BBLS-2147L



BBLS-2331L



BBLS-1850L

HR13

Arm pit receives skin with
little effort and no cutting



HR13

BBLS-1950R

BLACK BEARS
LIFE-SIZE



BBLS-453R



BBLS-1455L



BBLS-555L

Mount By
Adam Smith
Pennsylvania



BBLS-860L



BBLS-860L

BLACK BEARS
LIFE-SIZE



TL-172U

BBLS-2059LT



HR01

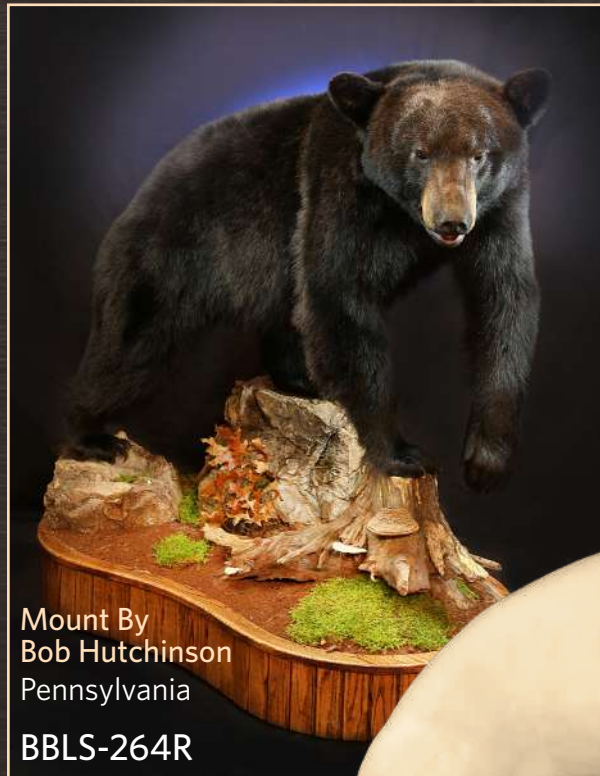
BBLS-360R



NEW
BBLS-2676R



BBLS-2059LT



Mount By
Bob Hutchinson
Pennsylvania

BBLS-264R



BBLS-264R

BLACK BEARS LIFE-SIZE

Arm pit receives skin with little effort and no cutting.



Walking Downhill
BBS-1164R



BBS-1164R
Mount By
Bob Hutchinson
Pennsylvania



BBS-165LJ



BBCM-165L
Dave Greenleaf
Taxidermy
Easton PA



BBRM-1374L



BBS-1374L
Mount By
Steve Rolan
Durham, NC



BBS-2469L



BBLs-2578L



HR50

BBLs-1581L



Mount by
Willie Ungerman
Utah

Photo courtesy of
Breakthrough Magazine

ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBLs-2331L	Closed	45lbs	Male	3¼"	7¼"	10¼"	20¾"	18¾"	31"	Cub Lying/Standing In Limb, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	12mm	0388780
BBLs-742L	Closed	115lbs	Male	4"	11"	13½"	27"	30"	42"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0585540
BBLs-646L	Closed	125lbs	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	46"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0617730
BBLs-2147L	Closed	125lbs	Female	4½"	10"	16¾"	29¾"	31¼"	46¾"	Lying/Standing In Limb, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0692090
BBLs-2247L	Closed	125lbs	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	29"	32"	47"	Lying/Standing In Limb, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0692090
BBLs-1850L	Closed	130lbs	Male	4¾"	11½"	16½"	29"	33½"	50"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0655820
BBLs-1950R	Closed	115lbs	Female	4¾"	11½"	16½"	28½"	34"	50"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0655820
BBLs-453R	Closed	200lbs	Female	4¾"	12"	20½"	37"	45"	53"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0693930
BBLs-555L	Closed	210lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0709490
BBLs-1455L	Closed	210lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	Walking Down Steep Hill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0681670
BBLs-2059LT	Closed	280lbs	Male	5¾"	13"	22"	35"	41½"	59"	Lying/Standing In Limb, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0761370
BBLs-360R	Closed	280lbs	Male	5½"	13"	23"	40"	47"	60"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0712910
BBLs-860L	Closed	280lbs	Male	5¾"	13"	22"	40½"	46¾"	60"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0719330
BBLs-264R	Closed	315lbs	Male	6"	13½"	24"	42"	51"	64"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0793020
BBLs-1164R	Closed	315lbs	Male	6"	13½"	24"	42"	51"	64"	Walking Downhill, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0793020
BBLs-165LJ	Relaxed	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01050680
BBLs-165LX*	Relaxed	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0839840
BBAGLS-165L	Aggressive	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01087220
BBAGLS-165LX*	Aggressive	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0839840
BBCM-165L	Closed	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Head	16mm	0831490
BBLs-2469L	Closed	550lbs	Male	6"	14¾"	28½"	54"	64"	69"	Walking Uphill, Right Front Leg Raised, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	01012430
BBLs-1374L	Closed	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01097410
BBRM-1374L	Relaxed	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01313940
BBRM-1374LX*	Relaxed	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	01105760
BBAGLS-1374L	Aggressive	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01350480
BBAGLS-1374LX*	Aggressive	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	01105760
BBLs-2676R NEW	Closed	550lbs	Male	6"	14½"	33"	52"	63"	76"	Walking Uphill Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01141290
BBLs-2578L **	Closed	625lbs	Male	6¾"	17½"	34½"	54"	66½"	77½"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Right Front Leg Raised, Closed Mouth	16mm	01209370
BBLs-1581L **	Closed	645lbs	Male	5¾"	16"	34½"	56"	67"	81"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01321310

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

* These manikins use a change-out head. Adjustments will be needed by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

** Shipped Motorfreight

BLACK BEARS, LIFE-SIZE STANDING



BBLS-1246L
Closed Mouth

Also available in
Closed Mouth
BBCMLS-1055L

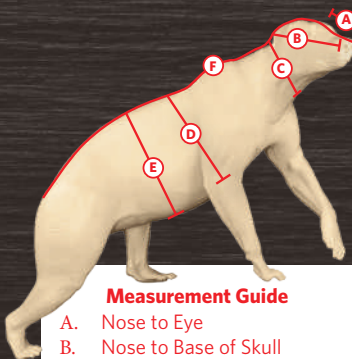


BBAGLS-1246L
Aggressive Mouth



BBAGLS-1055L
Aggressive Mouth

Also available in
Relaxed Mouth
and Closed Mouth



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to Base of Skull
- C. Neck
- D. Chest
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



BBAGLS-965L
Aggressive Mouth

BLACK BEARS, LIFE-SIZE STANDING



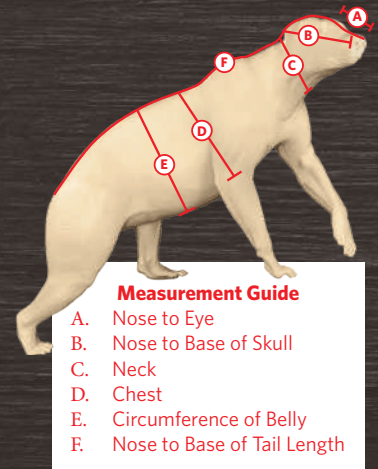
BBLS-1778L



BBLS-1778L



BBLS-1673L



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to Base of Skull
- C. Neck
- D. Chest
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBAGLS-1246L	Aggressive	125lbs.	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	46"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0858000
BBAGLS-1246L*	Aggressive	125 lbs	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	46"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	0626760
BBLS-1246L	Closed	125lbs.	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	46"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0617740
BBAGLS-1055L	Aggressive	210lbs.	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0914280
BBAGLS-1055L*	Aggressive	210 lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	0674370
BBCMLS-1055L	Closed	210lbs.	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	*¾ Upright. Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-Out Head	14mm	0666380
BBAGLS-965L	Aggressive	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive* Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01087220
BBAGLS-965L*	Aggressive	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0839840
BBRM-965L	Relaxed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	*¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Change-out Head and Mohr Mouth Cup	16mm	01050680
BBRM-965L*	Relaxed	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	*¾ Upright, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0839840
BBCMLS-965L	Closed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	*¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-Out Head	16mm	0831490
BBLS-1673L**	Closed	500lbs.	Male	5¾"	14"	30½"	52"	61"	73"	Standing Upright, Slight Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01321310
BBLS-1778L**	Closed	615lbs.	Male	5¾"	16"	35"	56"	70"	78"	Standing Upright, Slight Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01476850

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

*These manikins use a change-out head. Adjustments will be needed by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

** Shipped Motorfreight

BLACK BEAR HALF LIFE-SIZE, 3/4 UPRIGHT AGGRESSIVE



BBAGHL-1246L



BBAGHL-1055L



BBAGHL-1055L

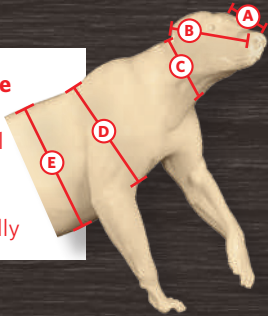


BBAGHL-965L

BLACK BEAR HALF LIFE-SIZE, 3/4 UPRIGHT CLOSED MOUTH

Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to Base of Skull
- C. Neck
- D. Chest
- E. Circumference of Belly



BBHL-1246L

Mount By
D. Price
North Carolina



ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBAGHL-1246L	Aggressive	125lbs.	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0613390
BBAGHL-1246LX*	Aggressive	125 lbs	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	¾ Upright, Left turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	0379670
BBHL-1246L	Closed	125lbs.	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0370640
BBAGHL-1055L	Aggressive	210lbs.	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0650400
BBAGHL-1055LX*	Aggressive	210 lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	0407820
BBHL-1055L	Closed	210lbs.	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	* ¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-out Head	14mm	0399830
BBAGHL-965L	Aggressive	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0757960
BBAGHL-965LX*	Aggressive	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0507250
BBRMHL-965L	Relaxed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* ¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Change-out and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0721420
BBRMHL-965LX*	Relaxed	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* ¾ Upright, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0507250
BBCMHL-965L	Closed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* ¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-out Head	16mm	0498900

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

*These manikins use a change-out head. Adjustments will be needed by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

BLACK BEAR

HALF LIFE-SIZE, FRONT FOOT ON THE GROUND



BBHL-360R
Front Foot on Ground



BBHL-264R



BBHL-1164R
Walking Slightly Downhill



BBHL-165L



BBRMHL-1374LX

ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBHL-360R	Closed	280lbs.	Male	5½"	13"	23"	40"	42"	Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0427760
BBHL-264R	Closed	315lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	24"	42"	51"	Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0475810
BBHL-1164R	Closed	315lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	24"	42"	51"	Walking Downhill Slightly, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0475810
BBHL-165L	Relaxed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0721420
BBHL-165LX*	Relaxed	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	Left turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0507250
BBAGHL-165L	Aggressive	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0757960
BBAGHL-165LX*	Aggressive	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0507250
BBCMHL-165L	Closed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0498900
BBHL-1374L	Closed	500lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0658450
BBRMHL-1374L	Relaxed	500lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Head with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0879370
BBRMHL-1374LX*	Relaxed	500 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0667000
BBAGHL-1374L	Aggressive	500lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	* Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0915910
BBAGHL-1374LX*	Aggressive	500 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	* Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0667000
BBHL-2469L	Closed	550 lbs	Male	6"	14¾"	28½"	54"	64"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth, Right Front Leg Raised	16mm	0728930
BBHL-2578L	Closed	625 lbs	Male	6¾"	17½"	34½"	54"	66½"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Right Front Leg Raised	16mm	0786090
BBHL-1581L	Closed	645lbs.	Male	5¾"	16"	34½"	56"	67"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0858860

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

*These manikins use a change-out head. Adjustments will be needed by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

BLACK BEAR **NEW**

HALF LIFE-SIZE, CHARGING AGGRESSIVE



BBCRHL-60S



BBCRHL-53S

**Six New
Sizes
Available**

ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBCRHL-46S NEW	Aggressive			4½"	11½"	16"	30"	35"	Straight, Charging Aggressive with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0613390
BBCRHL-50S NEW	Aggressive			4¾"	11¾"	16½"	30"	36"	Straight, Charging Aggressive with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0625490
BBCRHL-53S NEW	Aggressive			5⅝"	12"	20½"	37"	36"	Straight, Charging Aggressive with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0637000
BBCRHL-55S NEW	Aggressive			5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	Straight, Charging Aggressive with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0650400
BBCRHL-60S NEW	Aggressive			5½"	13"	23"	40½"	50"	Straight, Charging Aggressive with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0720180
BBCRHL-65S NEW	Aggressive			6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	57"	Straight, Charging Aggressive with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0757960

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

BY AARON CONNELLY

**Our Largest
Grizzly/Brown
Bear - 110 Inches!**



NEW

GB-14110L
Closed Mouth



GB-2100CM
Walking Uphill,
Slight Left Turn, Closed Mouth



GBRM-2100J
Walking Uphill, Slight Left Turn,
Relaxed Open Mouth



GB-687J
Relaxed Open Mouth



GB-1295L

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR



GBRM-782RJ

Relaxed Open Mouth



Mount By
Dewey
Wildlife
Studio
Cody, WY



GB-1170L



GB-187J

Relaxed Open Mouth



GB-570CM

Walking Downhill



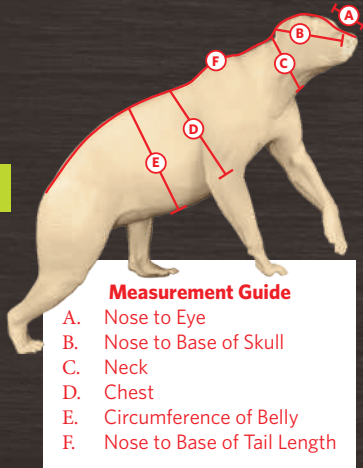
GB-382CM



GB-382CM
Mount By
Zimmerman Wildlife
Pennsylvania



GB-570CM
Mount By
Bob Hutchinson
Pennsylvania



Coming Soon
GB-1566L



GB-876L

ITEM #	HEAD	A	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
GB-1566L NEW	Closed	6 1/2"	24"	43"	50"	66"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth (Can go ground cut)	16-18mm	0946790
GB-570CM	Closed	6 3/4"	26"	48"	56"	70"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth (Can go ground cut)	18mm	01038150
GB-1170L	Closed	6 3/4"	26 1/2"	50"	56"	70"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn Closed Mouth (Can go ground cut)	18mm	01038150
GB-876L	Closed	6 7/8"	28"	51"	61"	76"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn Closed Mouth (Can go ground cut)	18mm	01624140
GB-382CM	Closed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	18mm	01910060
GBRM-382J	Relaxed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	18mm	02152330
GBRM-382X*	Relaxed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	18mm	01928840
GB-782R	Closed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Closed Mouth, Walking Uphill, Right Turn	18mm	01910060
GBRM-782RJ	Relaxed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	18mm	02152330
GBRM-782X*	Relaxed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	18mm	01928840
GB-187J	Relaxed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02294430
GB-187X*	Relaxed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	02077320
GB-187CM	Closed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	20mm	02057890
GB-687R	Closed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Closed Mouth, Walking Uphill, Right Turn	20mm	02057890
GB-687RJ	Relaxed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, with Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02294430
GB-687RX*	Relaxed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	02077320
GB-1295L	Closed	8 1/2"	36"	62"	75"	95"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	20mm	02196790
GB-2100CM	Closed	8"	37"	65"	78"	100"	Closed Mouth, Walking Uphill, Left Turn	20mm	02283770
GBRM-2100J	Relaxed	8"	37"	65"	78"	100"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02612650
GBRM-2100X*	Relaxed	8"	37"	65"	78"	100"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	02305960
GB-2100CM-858	Closed	8 5/8"	37"	65"	78"	100"	Closed Mouth, Walking Uphill, Left Turn. Same manikin as GB-2100CM but with 8 5/8" x 22" Closed Mouth Change-out Head	20mm	02291530
GB-14110L NEW	Closed	8 5/8"	42"	70"	88"	110"	Walking Uphill, Slight Left Turn, Closed Mouth	20mm	02557830

* **THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS** (The GB-1566L, GB-570CM, GB-1170L and the GB-876L can go ground , with being cut and best if poured without rods)
All Shipped Motorfreight

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR STANDING UPRIGHT, LEFT TURN



GB-976L

Mount by
Sugar Creek Taxidermy
Red Deer, AB, Canada
(Slightly Altered)



GB-976L



GB-976L



GB-1084L

ITEM #	HEAD	A	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
GB-976L	Closed	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	28"	51"	61"	76"	Upright, Left Turn	18mm	01626490
GB-1084L	Closed	7"	36"	58"	71"	84"	Upright, Left Turn	18mm	01983080

All Shipped Motorfreight

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR STANDING 3/4" UPRIGHT LEFT TURN

Grizzly / Brown Bear
change-out heads on
page 143 and 147



GBCMLS-487



GBAGLS-487J



GBRMLS-487J



Mount By
Timber Ridge
Taxidermy Studio
Ralston, WY



GBCMLS-1376L



GBCMLS-1376L

GBRMLS-487J
Mount By
Zimmerman Wildlife
Pennsylvania



ITEM #	HEAD	A	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
GBCMLS-1376L	Closed	6 7/8"	28"	52"	62"	76"	Standing 3/4 Upright, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	20mm	01624140
GBAGLS-487J	Aggressive	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Standing Aggressive 3/4 Upright Left Turn, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02380020
GBAGLS-487X*	Aggressive	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Standing Aggressive 3/4 Upright Left Turn (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	02077790
GBRMLS-487J	Relaxed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	* Standing 3/4 Upright, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Change-Out Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02294890
GBRMLS-487X*	Relaxed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	* Standing 3/4 Upright, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Change-Out Head (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	02077790
GBCMLS-487	Closed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	* Standing 3/4 Upright, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-Out Head (Alterations needed to transition back of head to neck)	20mm	02058360

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

*Adjustments need to be made by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

All Shipped Motorfreight

DEER, WHITETAIL LIFE-SIZE

BY AARON CONNELLY AND VIC HEINCKER

WTLS-256RSS

Mount By
Sugar Creek Taxidermy
Red Deer, AB, Canada



WTLS-256R
Upright



WTLS-167L
Semi-Upright



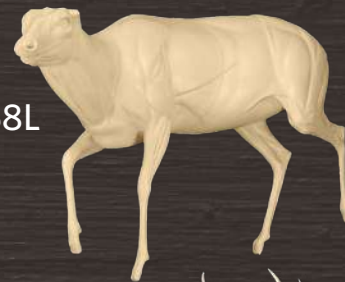
WTLS-256RSS
Hard Right



WTLS-364R
Semi-Upright



WTLS-468L
Sneak



Mount by
Hutch's Taxidermy with
Vince Spellane,
Jamie Cameron
and Jason Confer
Pennsylvania



WTLS-167LS
Sneak

Mount By
Tarr's Taxidermy
Illinois
WTLS-468L



WTLS-256RSN
Sneak

Measurement Guide
A. Nose to Eye
C. Neck
E. Circumference of Belly
F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
WDLS-151L	6"	13"	31"	51"	Doe Standing Semi-Upright, Left Turn	V. Heincker	28mm	0618980
WTLS-256R	7"	18"	39"	56"	Standing Upright, Right Turn	V. Heincker	32mm	0645110
WTLS-256RSN	7"	18"	39"	56"	Standing Sneak, Right Turn	V. Heincke	32mm	0645110
WTLS-256RSS	7"	18"	39"	56"	Standing Upright, Hard Right Turn	V. Heincker	32mm	0645110
WTLS-364R	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	20"	44"	64"	Standing Upright, Right Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0743370
WTLS-167L	7 ³ / ₄ "	22"	48"	67"	Standing Semi-Upright, Left Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0760990
WTLS-167LS	7 ³ / ₄ "	22"	48"	67"	Standing Sneak, Left Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0760990
WTLS-468L	7 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	50"	68"	Walking, Sneak, Right Front Leg Raised, Left Turn	V. Heincker	32 mm	0814270

WDLS-151L

DEER, WHITETAIL HALF LIFE-SIZE

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
WTHLS-256R	7"	18"	39"	Standing Upright, Right Turn, ½ Life-Size	V. Heincker	32mm	0387050
WTHLS-256RSN	7"	18"	39"	Standing Sneak, Right Turn, ½ Life-Size	V. Heincker	32mm	0387050
WTHLS-256RSS	7"	18"	39"	Standing Upright, Hard Right Turn, ½ Life-Size	V. Heincker	32mm	0387050
WTHLS-364R	7 ³ / ₈ "	20"	44"	Standing Upright, Right Turn, ½ Life-Size	A. Connelly	32mm	0445690
WTHLS-167L	7 ³ / ₄ "	22"	48"	Standing Semi-Upright, Left Turn, ½ Life-Size	V. Heincker	32mm	0456590
WTHLS-167LS	7 ³ / ₄ "	22"	48"	Standing Sneak, Left Turn, ½ Life-Size	A. Connelly	32mm	0456590



WTHLS-256R
Upright



WTHLS-256RSS
Hard Right



WTHLS-167L
Semi-Upright

MULE DEER LIFE-SIZE



MDLS-169R
Semi-Upright



MDLS-169RS
Sneak Right Turn



Mount by
Bum's Taxidermy
Birch Run, MI
(Slightly Altered)

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
MDLS-169R	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	51"	69"	Standing Semi-Upright, Right Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0800960
MDLS-169RS	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	51"	69"	Standing Sneak, Right Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0800960

MOUNTAIN LIONS

BY AARON CONNELLY

Aaron Connelly's life-size forms fit like no other forms available. They feature the correct anatomy sculpted into the arm pit and groin areas, making it easier for the form to receive the skin with a perfect fit and little effort. No relief cuts are needed. This will enable the taxidermist to save time and ensure easier and proper skin placement.

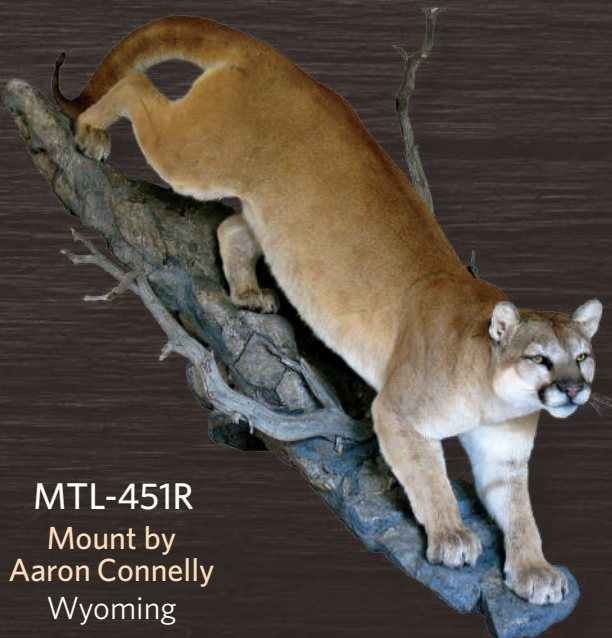
**AARON CONNELLY
LIFE-SIZE FORMS ARE OFFERED
EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH HEAD
QUARTERS TAXIDERMY SUPPLY**



Close up of MTL-451R mount
by Aaron Connelly



Close up of MTL-657R mount
by Steve Kinker



MTL-451R
Mount by
Aaron Connelly
Wyoming



MTL-657R
Mount by
Kinker's Taxidermy
& Wildlife Art
Indiana

MOUNTAIN LIONS



Mount by
Jerry Huffaker
Texas



MTL-1048R



MTL-1151L



MTL-755R

Mount By
Branden O'Hare
Nebraska



MTL-1453L



MTL-755R

Best of Category, Pre-
Sculpted Division
2011 World Taxidermy
Championship



NEW

MTL-2153L



MTL-755R

Mount By
Marcus
Zimmerman
Pennsylvania

MOUNTAIN LIONS

Save time: No relief cuts needed for easy and proper skin placement.



MTL-1348L

MTL-1348L
Mount By
Clete's Taxidermy
Pennsylvania



MTL-1348L



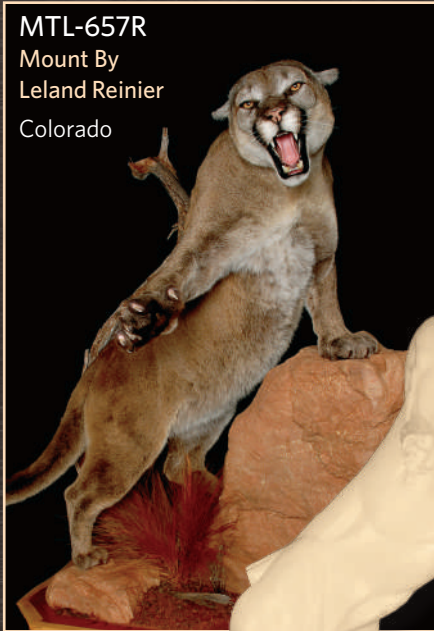
MTL-257R
Mount by
Zimmerman
Wildlife
Pennsylvania



MTL-257R



MTL-1548R



MTL-657R
Mount By
Leland Reinier
Colorado



NEW
MTL-2256R

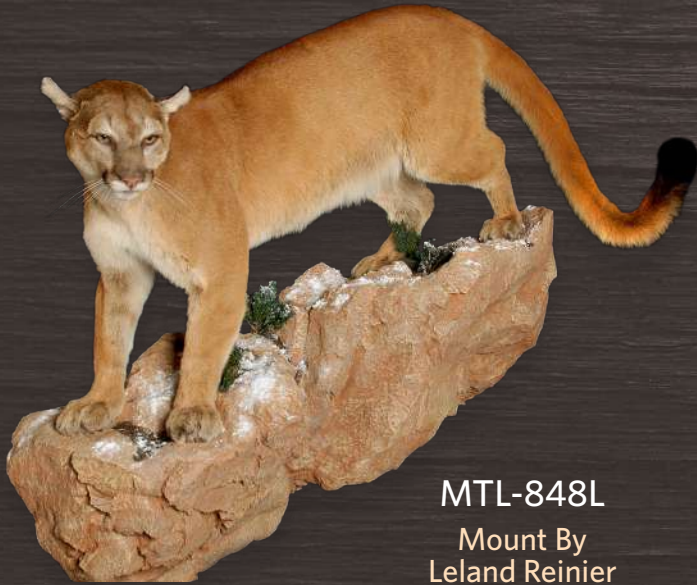


MTL-1253R and
MTL-657R Same
position in two different
sizes, 53" and 57"



Mount By
Non Typical
Taxidermy
Colorado

MOUNTAIN LIONS



MTL-848L
Mount By
Leland Reinier
Colorado



MTL-848L



MTL-451R



MTL-451R
Mount By
Paul Klar Cat Tracks Wildlife
Montana
(slightly altered)



MTL-2053L

MOUNTAIN LIONS



MTL-1948L

Shown on HRTBD
Pedestal Rock
(Rock Slightly
Altered)



MTL-1853L

Fits HRTBD Pedestal Rock

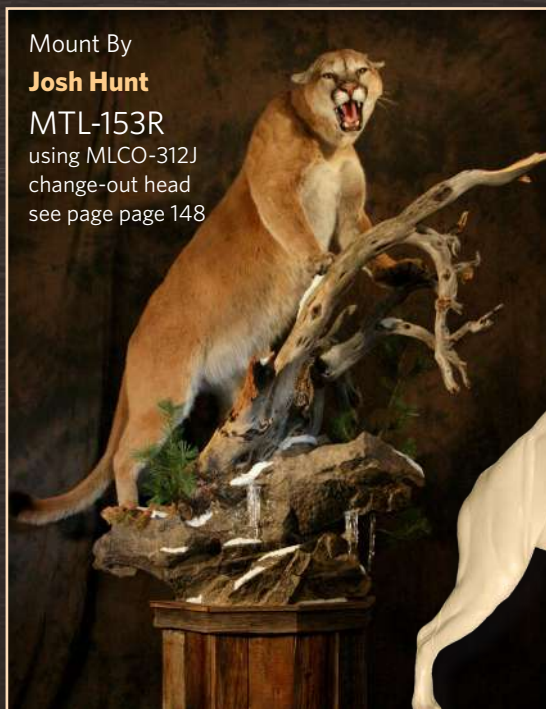


Mount by
Leland Reinier
Colorado
Rock by Dale
Manning and team
Montana

Mount by
Leland Reinier
Colorado
Shown with
MLCORM-312
change-out Head



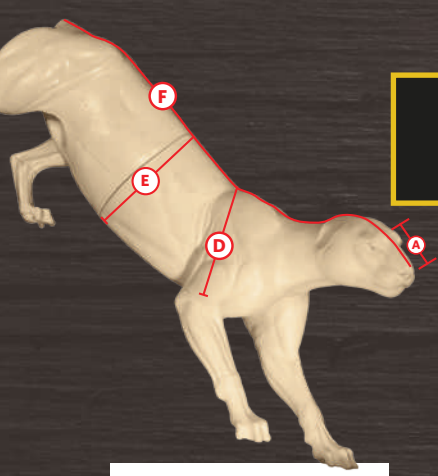
MTL-1652LT



Mount By
Josh Hunt
MTL-153R
using MLCO-312J
change-out head
see page page 148

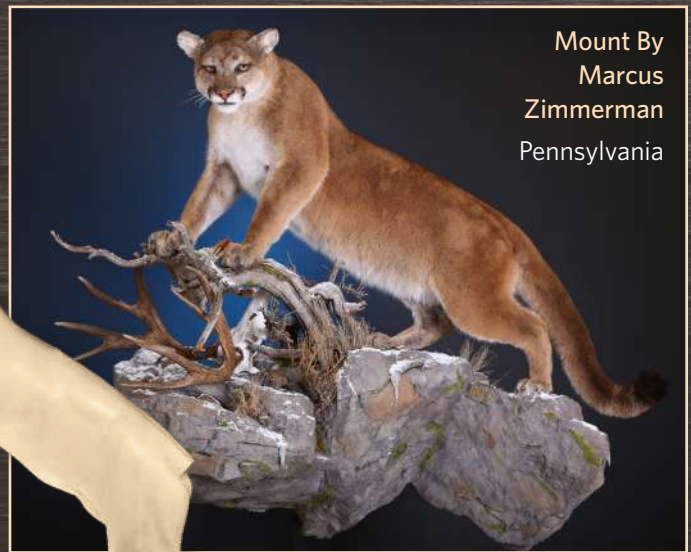


MTL-153R
53"



**Mountain Lion Tails
Sold Separately**

Mount By
Marcus
Zimmerman
Pennsylvania



Measurement Guide
A. Nose to Eye
D. Chest
E. Circumference of Belly
F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

MTL-956L

ITEM #	A	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MTL-1048R	3"	28"	30"	48"	Female, Walking Uphill, Right Turn	24mm	0589620
MTL-848L	3"	28½"	31½"	48"	Female, Walking Downhill, Left Turn	24mm	0594580
MTL-1548R	2⅞"	28"	30"	48"	Female, Aggressive, Snarling/Striking, Right Turn, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0829090
MTL-1548RX*	2⅞"	28"	30"	48"	Female, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn (Jawset Not Included)	24mm	0660820
MTL-1348L	3"	28½"	31½"	48"	Steep Downhill, Left Turn	24mm	0594580
MTL-1948L	2⅞"	24"	27½"	47"	Female, Lying Down, Left Turn (Fits on HRTBD Pedestal Rock with slight alteration)	24mm	0601410
MTL-1151L*	3⅞"	27"	30"	51"	Male, Standing Up Hill, Left Turn	26mm	0620940
MTL-2053L	3½"	31"	36"	53"	Male, Standing Uphill, Left Turn	26mm	0645270
MTL-451R	3½"	30"	36"	51"	Male, Climbing Downhill-Slight, Right Turn	24mm	0615170
MTL-1652LT	3½"	30"	33"	52"	Male, Front High, Left Turn, Hanging/Lying on Limbs	26mm	0718800
MTL-1853L	3½"	32"	35"	53"	Male, Lying Down, Left Turn (Fits on HRTBD Pedestal Rock)	24 mm	0674100
MTL-1753R	3½"	32"	35½"	53"	Male, Stalking, Right Turn	24mm	0645270
MTL-1253R	3½"	33"	36"	53"	Male, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	26mm	0842060
MTL-1253RX*	3½"	33"	36"	53"	Male, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn (Jawset Not Included)	26mm	0667240
MTL-153R	3½"	33"	36"	53"	Male, Climbing Up, Right Turn	26mm	0639060
MTL-1453L	3½"	33½"	35½"	53"	Running, Slight Open Mouth Panting, Left Turn with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	26mm	0853640
MTL-1453LX*	3½"	33½"	35½"	53"	Running, Slight Open Mouth Panting, Left Turn (Jawset Not Included)	26mm	0679060
MTL-2153L NEW	3½"	32½"	34½"	53"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn	26mm	0645270
MTL-755R	3½"	33"	36"	55"	Male, Stalking, Right Turn	26mm	0667070
MTL-956L	3⅞"	32"	35½"	56"	Male, Climbing Up, Left Turn	26mm	0667070
MTL-2256R NEW	3½"	33"	35"	56"	Steep Downhill, Right Turn	26mm	0699830
MTL-657R	3⅞"	34"	37½"	57"	Male, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	28mm	0864090
MTL-657RX*	3⅞"	34"	37½"	57"	Male, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn (Jawset Not Included)	28mm	0689720
MTL-257R	3⅞"	36"	40"	57"	Male, Standing Over Kill Angled Down, Right Turn	28mm	0682520

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

**FLEXIBLE MOUNTAIN LION TAILS
BY AARON CONNELLY**

Each tail is made with eight gauge wire to help shape the tail and anchor it to the form.



ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MLFT-29	29" Flexible Tail	054730
MLFT-32	32" Flexible Tail	055540
MLFT-34	34" Flexible Tail	058800
MLFT-36	36" Flexible Tail	061240

AOUDAD

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AOUDAD-1	9 5/8"	22 1/2"	50"	64" (67" with skull cap)	Walking Downhill, Left Turn (West Texas Aoudad)	32mm	0897390



AOUDAD-1

AOUDAD HALF LIFE-SIZE

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AOUDAD-1HL	9 5/8"	22 1/2"	50"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn (West Texas Aoudad)	32mm	0538430



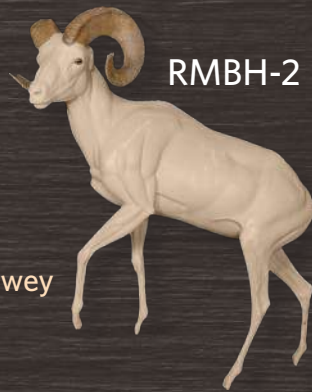
AOUDAD-1HL

ROCKY MOUNTAIN BIG HORN SHEEP

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY AND VIC HEINCKER



RMBH-1
Mount By
Dawayne Dewey
Wyoming



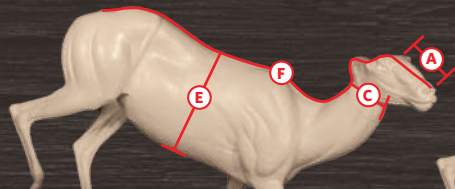
RMBH-2



RMBH-4
NEW



RMBH-4
NEW



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- C. Neck
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



RMBH-1



RMBH-3

RMBH-1
Mounty by
Zimmerman
Wildlife
Martinsburg, PA



ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
RMBH-1 New & Improved	8 1/4"	18"	48"	62 1/2"	Coming Downhill, Right Turn	Dawayne Dewey	34mm	0832670
RMBH-2	7 3/4"	18"	50"	61"	Walking Slightly Uphill, Left Turn	Vic Heincker	34mm	0832670
RMBH-3	8"	20"	50"	63"	Lying Down, Slight Left Turn	Vic Heincker	34mm	0832670
RMBH-4 NEW	7 3/4"	20 3/4"	49 1/2"	63 1/2"	Lying down, Slight Right Turn	Dawayne Dewey	34mm	0857160

ROCKY MOUNTAIN BIG HORN SHEEP HALF LIFE-SIZE

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
RMBH-4HL NEW	7 3/4"	20 3/4"	49 1/2"	Lying down, Slight Right Turn	Dawayne Dewey	34mm	0600000

DALL SHEEP LIFE-SIZE

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

Three head and neck positions and two leg positions in right turn



DLLS-61HXRT

DLLS-61L



DLLS-61LT

DLLS-61

Mount by
Dawayne Dewey
Wyoming
2011 World Taxidermy
Competition Winner of
Master of Masters



STRAIGHT LEFT LEG

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLLS-61L	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Left Turn (No rock base available)	34mm	0752610
DLLS-61	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Very Slight Right Turn	34mm	0752610
DLLS-61R	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Quarter Turn to the Right	34mm	0752610
DLLS-61HXR	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Hard Right Turn	34mm	0752610

TUCKED LEFT LEG

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLLS-61LT	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Left Turn (No rock base available)	34mm	0752610
DLLS-61T	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Very Slight Right Turn	34mm	0752610
DLLS-61RT	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Quarter Turn to the Right	34mm	0752610
DLLS-61HXRT	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Hard Right Turn	34mm	0752610

DLLS-61

Mount by
Sugar Creek
Taxidermy
Red Deer,
AB, Canada



DALL SHEEP HALF LIFE-SIZE

STRAIGHT LEFT LEG

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLHLS-61	7¼"	17½"	46"	Very Slight Right Turn	34mm	0526590
DLHLS-61R	7¼"	17½"	46"	Quarter Turn to the Right	34mm	0526590
DLHLS-61HXR	7¼"	17½"	46"	Hard Right Turn	34mm	0526590

TUCKED LEFT LEG

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLHLS-61T	7¼"	17½"	46"	Very Slight Right Turn	34mm	0526590
DLHLS-61RT	7¼"	17½"	46"	Quarter Turn to the Right	34mm	0526590
DLHLS-61HXRT	7¼"	17½"	46"	Hard Right Turn	34mm	0526590



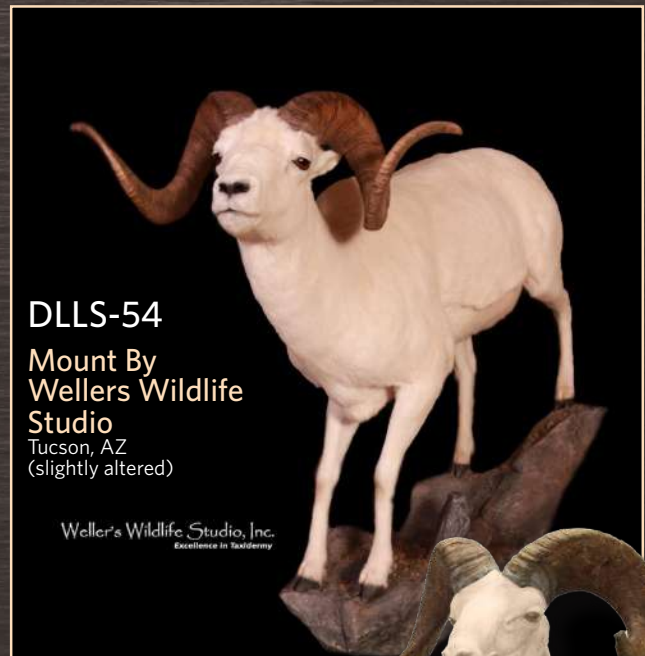
DLLS-61

DALL SHEEP

BY VIC HEINCKER



DLLS-54



DLLS-54

Mount By
Wellers Wildlife
Studio
Tucson, AZ
(slightly altered)

Weller's Wildlife Studio, Inc.
Excellence in Taxidermy

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLLS-54	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	49"	54"	Walking Downhill, Slight Left Turn	34mm	0745360

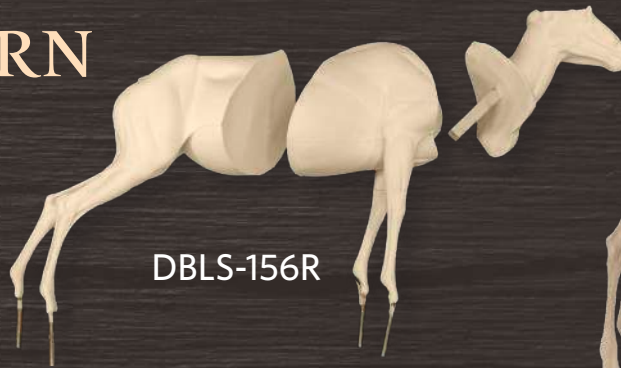
DESERT BIGHORN

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY



DBLS-154L

Mount By
Tracy Jacobson
Utah



DBLS-156R



DBLS-156R



Head & Neck off
of DBLS-156R



DBLS-154L

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DBLS-154L	8"	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	54"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn	34mm	0745360
DBLS-156R	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	42"	56"	Front High, Right Turn	34mm	0832670

SCROTUMS



By Vic Heincker
SH-SCR-M
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Code 024890

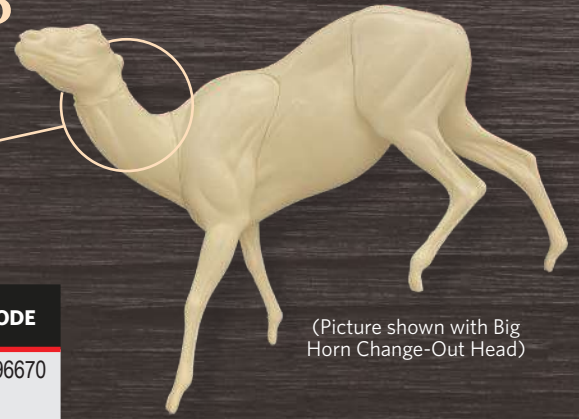


By Dawayne Dewey
SH-SCR
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Code 024890

UNIVERSAL LIFE-SIZE SHEEP

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

NEW



(Picture shown with Big Horn Change-Out Head)

LIFE-SIZE

ITEM#	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	CODE
USLS-1L NEW	18 1/2"	49 3/4"	61 3/4"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn Without Head (Change-Out Head Purchased Separately)	0696670

DESERT BIGHORN

BY VIC HEINCKER



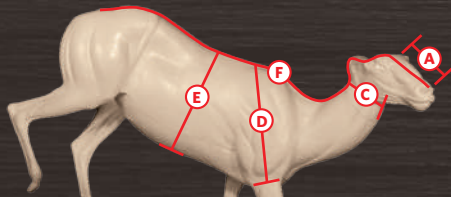
DBH-LS-354L



DBH-LS-254R



DBH-LS-254RSN



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- C. Neck
- D. Chest
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



DBH-LS-254RSN



DBH-HL-254R

LIFE-SIZE

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DBH-LS-254R	7 3/4"	17 1/4"	43"	54"	Walking Slightly Uphill, Right Turn	32mm	0753060
DBH-LS-254RSN	7 3/4"	17 1/4"	43"	54"	Walking Slightly Uphill, Slightly Right, Full Sneak	32mm	0753060
DBH-LS-354L	7 1/2"	17"	44"	54 3/4"	Lying Down, Left Turn	32mm	0753060

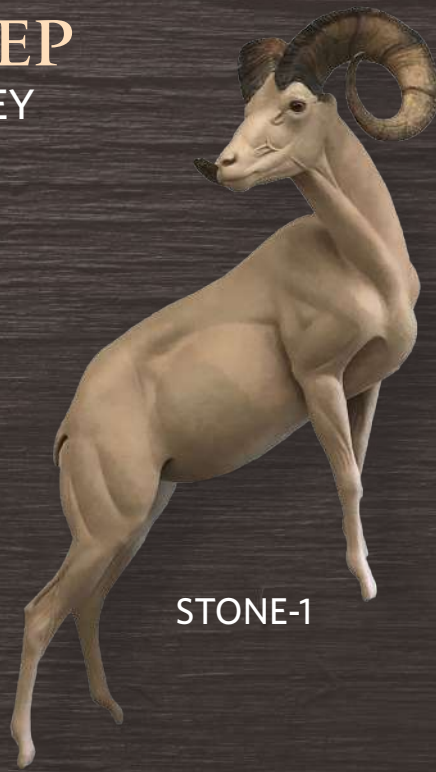
HALF LIFE-SIZE

ITEM#	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DBH-HL-254R	7 3/4"	17 1/4"	43"	Upright, Right Turn	32mm	0526820
DBH-HL-254RSN	7 3/4"	17 1/4"	43"	Slightly Right, Full Sneak	32mm	0526820

STONE SHEEP

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

No Neck Support/
Stick in Neck



STONE-1

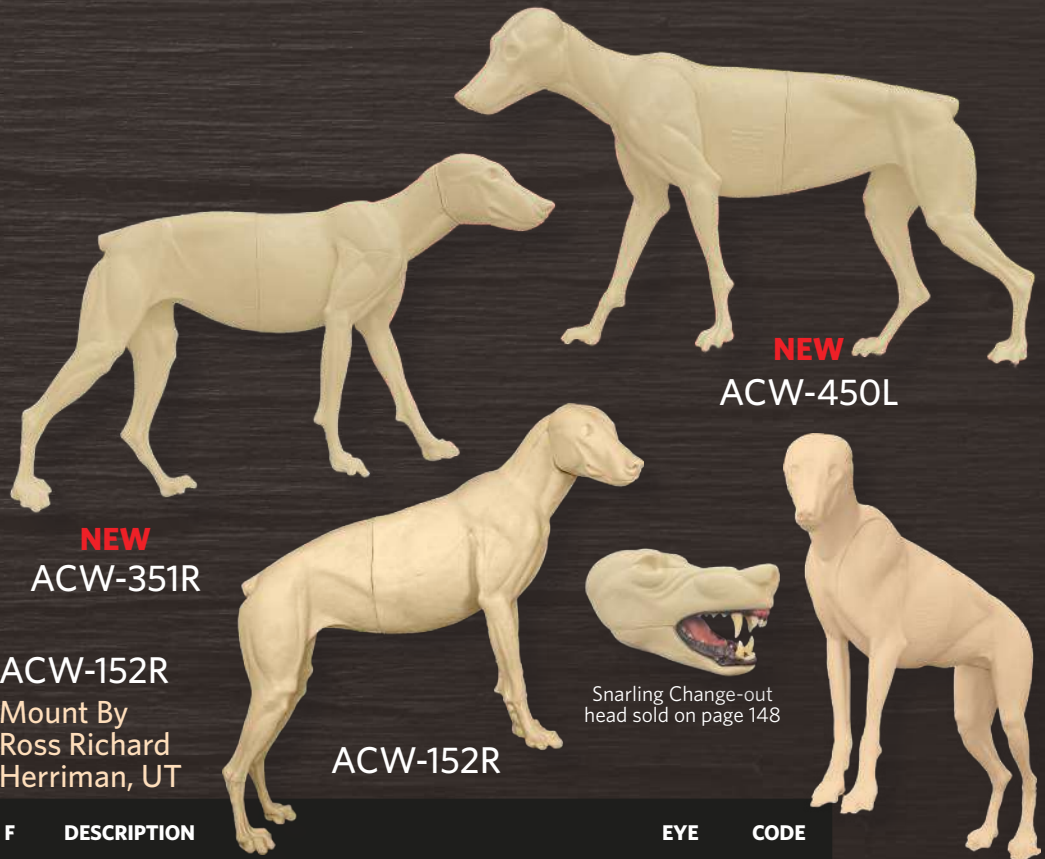


Mount By
James C. Kelly Taxidermy
Ringoes, NJ

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
STONE-1	7½"	18"	47"	60"	Front High, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0847800

WOLF

BY AARON CONNELLY



NEW
ACW-351R

ACW-152R
Mount By
Ross Richard
Herriman, UT

ACW-152R

NEW
ACW-450L

Snarling Change-out
head sold on page 148

NEW
ACW-250L

ITEM#	A	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACW-152R	5¾"	18¼"	30½"	31"	52"	Standing Slight Uphill Pose, Slight Right Turn	24mm	0668200
ACW-250L NEW	5¾"	16"	30"	28"	50"	Standing Front High, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	24mm	0661510
ACW-351R NEW	5¾"	18½"	29"	31"	51"	Walking, Head Slight Right Turn	24mm	0668200
ACW-450L NEW	5¾"	16"	27"	29"	50"	Walking, Head Slight Left Turn	24mm	0661510

AFRICAN LIFE-SIZE FORMS

BY CLIFF HALES

BUSHBUCK



BUB-LS-152S



BUB-LS-152S



BUB-LS-152S

ITEM#	A	B	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BUB-LS-152S	5"	10½"	15½"	35"	38½"	51½"	Standing, Straight	26 mm	0581720

STEINBOK



STB-LS-30R



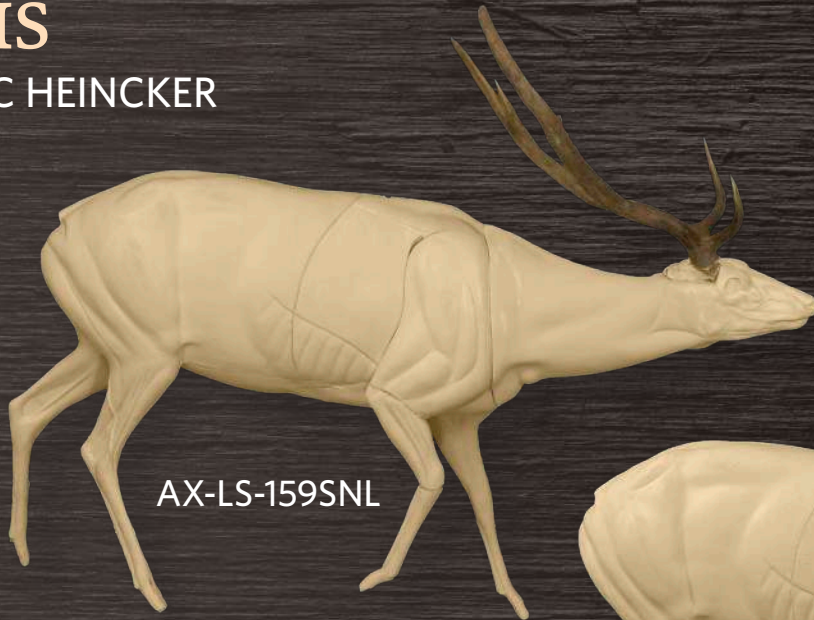
STB-LS-30R

ITEM#	A	B	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
STB-LS-30R	2⅞"	6"	6⅝"	19⅞"	20¾"	30½"	Right Turn	18 mm	0374860

EXOTIC & SOUTH PACIFIC LIFE-SIZE FORMS

AXIS

BY VIC HEINCKER



AX-LS-159SNL



AX-LS-159R



AX-LS-159SN



AX-LS-159HDR

AXIS LIFE-SIZE



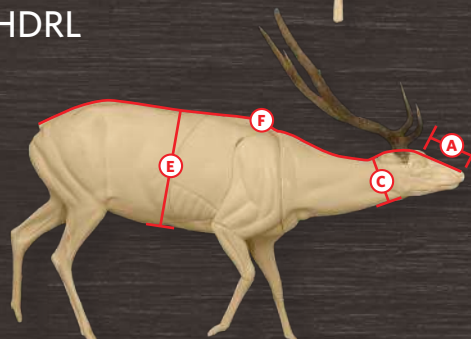
AX-LS-159HDRL



AX-LS-159RL

STRAIGHT RIGHT LEG

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-LS-159R	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Slight Right Turn	32 mm	0690950
AX-LS-159HDR	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Hard Right Turn	32 mm	0690950
AX-LS-159SN	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Full Sneak	32 mm	0690950



RAISED RIGHT LEG

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-LS-159RL	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Slight Right Turn	32 mm	0690950
AX-LS-159HDRL	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Hard Right Turn	32 mm	0690950
AX-LS-159SNL	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Full Sneak	32 mm	0690950

Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- C. Neck
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

AXIS HALF LIFE-SIZE



AXHLS-159RL
Raised Right Leg



AXHLS-159R
Straight Right Leg

STYLE	ITEM#	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
STRAIGHT Right Leg	AXHLS-159R	6¼"	19"	41"	Slight Right Turn	32 mm	0481260
RAISED Right Leg	AXHLS-159RL	6¼"	19"	41"	Slight Right Turn	32 mm	0481260

BLACK BUCK

BY VIC HEINCKER



BBUCK-1

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BBUCK-1	5¼"	16½"	33"	47¼"	Standing Slight Left Turn	24mm	0595240

IBEX

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY



IB-LS-155S



IB-LS-155S

Mount by
Zimmerman Wildlife
Martinsburg, PA

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
IB-LS-155S	6¾"	19"	39"	55"	Walking Downhill, Head Slight Left Turn	32 mm	0711360

MARCO POLO

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

No Neck Support/
Stick in Neck



Altai Argali Mounted on
MARCO-1
Rapalee Taxidermy Inc.,
Goochland, VA

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MARCO-1	9"	21½"	51"	67"	Front high, Left Turn		01314680

TAHR

BY VERN AND LOUISE
PEARSON OF TAUPO,
NEW ZEALAND



MARCO-1



TA-LS-158R

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
TA-LS-158R	7½"	19"	42"	58"	Walking Downhill, Slight Right Turn	30mm	0849840

SMALL MAMMALS



Vic won "Best In World" in Live Sculpting Division, 2001

In addition to small mammals, Vic has been sculpting life-size forms which include Whitetail, Axis, Rocky Mountain, Dall and Desert Bighorn Sheep.



BADGER



BGR-LS-01

BGR-LS-02



ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BGR-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2½"	18¾"	21¼"	Coming Down	14 mm	0131910
BGR-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2¾"	16¾"	25"	Sitting	14 mm	0135080

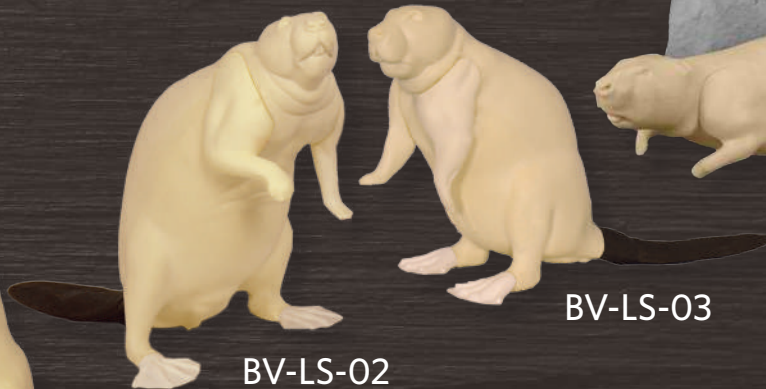
BEAVER



BV-LS-01



BV-LS-02



BV-LS-03



BV-LS-04



Made of hard formable rubber

ARTIFICIAL BEAVER TAILS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BVTL-SM	9¼" x 4" (Fits BV-LS-03)	059320
BVTL-ML	11¼" x 5" (Fits BV-LS-01, 02 and 04)	063940



ARTIFICIAL BEAVER FEET

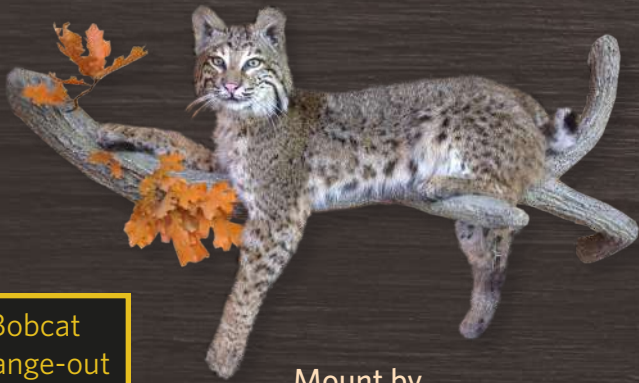
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BVFT-SM	Small (Fits BV-LS-03)	026590
BVFT-ML	Medium/Large (Fits BV-LS-01, 02 and 04)	029660

Beaver forms can be mounted using a case skinned hide with a small foot relief cut.

Beaver tails and feet are sold separately.

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BV-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2¾"	30½"	32½"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn (40 lb. Live Weight)	12 mm	0196550
BV-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2½"	29"	28"	Standing on Hind Legs, Right Turn (32 lb. Live Weight)	12 mm	0177160
BV-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2¼"	23"	21¾"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn (26 lb Live Weight)	12 mm	0127030
BV-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2½"	30"	33"	Swimming (40 lb. Live Weight)	12 mm	0196550

BOBCATS



Mount by
Page Nethercutt
(altered rear left leg)



BC-LS-25



BC-LS-24

Bobcat
change-out
heads on
page 146.



BC-LS-23



BC-LS-02



BC-LS-11



BC-LS-10



BC-LS-09

(Shown on limb TL-132)
See page 186
(Pine branch not included)



Mount By
Erin's Taxidermy
Wisconsin
BC-LS-09
with TL-132



BC-LS-12



BC-LS-13
(1/2" Support Rod)



BC-LS-13
(1/2" Support Rod)



BC-LS-13
Mount by
Staghead Studios
Boerne, TX

See page 146
for relaxed mouth
change-out heads



Mount by
Jeremy Simon
West Virginia



HR08

BC-LS-05



BC-LS-26



BC-LS-15



BC-LS-16



(Shown with BCCO-112J, Change-out
head sold separately on page 146)



BC-LS-14

BOBCCATS



BC-LS-18



HR11

BC-LS-04



HR11

(Shown with BCCO-178J change-out head which is sold separately on page 146)



HR10

BC-LS-08



HR13

BC-LS-01

Mount by
CJ Fegan
Fegan's Taxidermy
Maryland
(altered to open mouth)





BC-LS-06



BC-LS-17
($\frac{3}{8}$ " Support Rod)

SEE PAGE 146 FOR
RELAXED MOUTH
BOBCAT CHANGE-OUT
HEAD



BC-LS-03



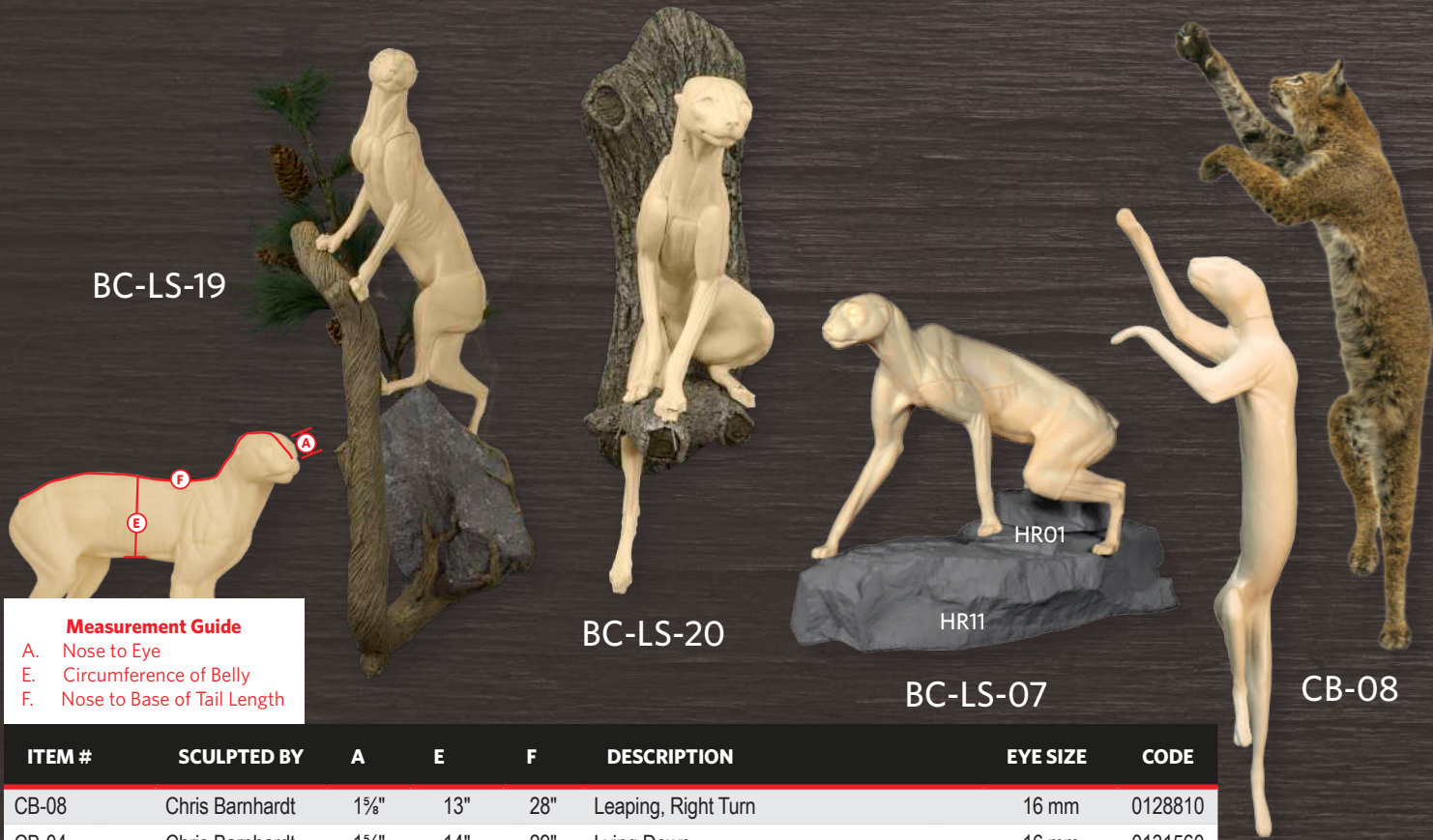
CB-04



BC-LS-21



BC-LS-22



ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-08	Chris Bamhardt	1 5/8"	13"	28"	Leaping, Right Turn	16 mm	0128810
CB-04	Chris Bamhardt	1 5/8"	14"	29"	Lying Down	16 mm	0131560
BC-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2"	17 1/2"	28 1/4"	Climbing Down	16 mm	0144580
BC-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1 7/8"	18 1/2"	28 1/2"	Lying on Limb, Left Turn	16 mm	0144580
BC-LS-03	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	15 1/2"	26"	Crouching, Front Elevated	14 mm	0141300
BC-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2 1/8"	16 1/2"	30"	Stalking	16 mm	0146200
BC-LS-05	Vic Heincker	1 3/4"	17 1/2"	29"	Crouching, Front Low	16 mm	0144580
BC-LS-06	Vic Heincker	1 3/4"	16 1/2"	27 3/4"	Front Elevated High, Very Slight Right Turn	16 mm	0144580
BC-LS-07	Vic Heincker	1 3/4"	18"	30 1/4"	Crouching, Front Elevated	16 mm	0146200
BC-LS-08	Vic Heincker	1 1/2"	18 1/2"	29 1/4"	Climbing Down Steep Incline	16 mm	0146200
BC-LS-09	Vic Heincker	1 1/2"	15"	25 1/4"	Lying on Limb, Right Turn	14 mm	0138030
BC-LS-10	Vic Heincker	1 3/8"	12"	21 1/4"	Climbing Down	12 mm	0128240
BC-LS-11	Vic Heincker	1 1/2"	14 1/2"	26 3/8"	Climbing Down Tree	14 mm	0142940
BC-LS-12	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	14 3/8"	22 3/4"	Climbing Down	14 mm	0129870
BC-LS-13	Vic Heincker	2"	17 1/2"	31 1/2"	Running (1/2" Support Rod)	16 mm	0162550
BC-LS-14	Vic Heincker	1 3/4"	16 1/2"	28 1/2"	Walking Down, 45° Incline	16 mm	0144580
BC-LS-15	Vic Heincker	1 7/8"	18"	32"	Stepping Down, Left Foot Forward	16 mm	0149470
BC-LS-16	Vic Heincker	2"	18 1/4"	30"	On All Fours, Left Turn	16 mm	0146200
*BC-LS-17	Vic Heincker	2"	15 5/8"	30 1/2"	Leaping (3/8" Support Rod)	16 mm	0150270
*BC-LS-18	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	13 3/4"	26 1/2"	Leaping (3/8" Support Rod)	16 mm	0143760
BC-LS-19	Vic Heincker	1 1/2"	15 5/8"	28"	Climbing Up, Slight Left Turn	16 mm	0144580
BC-LS-20	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	14 1/2"	28 3/8"	Sitting on Limb, Slight Left Turn	16 mm	0144580
BC-LS-21	Vic Heincker	2"	18 1/4"	30"	Standing, Front Leg Raised, Left Turn	16 mm	0146200
BC-LS-22	Vic Heincker	2"	18 1/2"	33"	Lying on Limb, Slight Left Turn	20 mm	0155480
BC-LS-23	Vic Heincker	1 1/4"	12 1/4"	21 1/4"	Female, Walking Down Steep Incline, Straight	14 mm	0128240
BC-LS-24	Vic Heincker	2"	19"	32 1/2"	Stalking, Slight Right Turn	18mm	0155480
BC-LS-25	Vic Heincker	1 3/8"	13"	21 1/2"	Climbing Tree/Post, Right Turn (fits limb diameter 1 1/2" to 2 1/2")	14mm	0128240
BC-LS-26	Vic Heincker	2"	17 1/2"	32"	Climbing Tree/Post, Left Turn	16 mm	0155480

* These forms can be mounted using a case skinned with a small foot relief cut.

COYOTES



Mount by
Jeremy Simon
West Virginia



CY-LS-08



CY-LS-07



HR12

CY-LS-05



(CY-LS-09 with CYCO-412J
Change-out Head)



CY-LS-09

COYOTES



HR11

CY-LS-10



See page 146
for howling coyote
change-out head



HR11

CY-LS-06



(Shown with
CYCO-412J
change-out head
sold separately)

CY-LS-06



Mount by
Bill Motzer
Pennsylvania
(slightly altered)



HR11

CY-LS-02



HR07

CY-LS-03



HR11

CY-LS-02

COYOTES

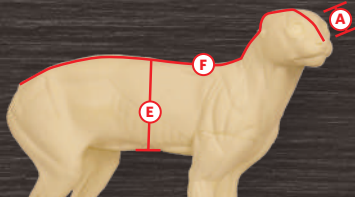


HR11

CY-LS-04



CY-LS-03



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



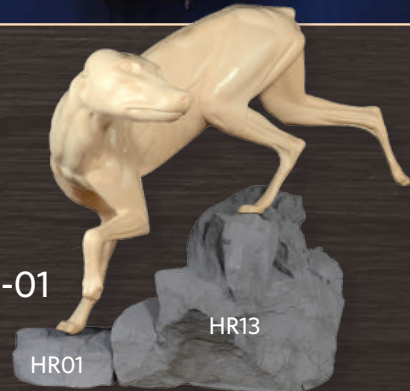
CY-LS-11



Mount by
Rocke Wildlife Studio
Illinois



CB-05



CY-LS-01

HR01

HR13

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-05	Chris Barnhardt	3¾"	18½"	32½"	Lying Down	16 mm	0196350
CY-LS-01	Vic Heincker	4¾"	20½"	35"	Coming Downhill, Left Turn	16 mm	0202230
CY-LS-02	Vic Heincker	4"	21½"	36½"	Sitting, Slight Right Turn	16 mm	0225690
CY-LS-03	Vic Heincker	3¾"	16¼"	28¼"	Walking Downhill, Neck Slightly Tilted to the Left	14 mm	0203050
CY-LS-04	Vic Heincker	4⅛"	21½"	37"	Walking Straight, Left Foot Raised	16 mm	0196550
CY-LS-05	Vic Heincker	4¼"	19½"	33"	Walking Up, Right Turn	16 mm	0206290
CY-LS-06	Vic Heincker	4"	19½"	34"	Lying Down, Right Turn	16 mm	0222460
CY-LS-07	Vic Heincker	4¼"	19¼"	36"	Mousing, Left Turn (½" Support Rod)	16 mm	0222460
CY-LS-08	Vic Heincker	4¾"	21"	34"	Howling, Right Turn *Uses Jawset JNTH012 and Tongue TTH012 (Jawset and Tongue sold separately)	16 mm	0210570
CY-LS-09	Vic Heincker	4¼"	20¼"	33½"	Coming Downhill, Looking Straight, 45°	16 mm	0206290
CY-LS-10	Vic Heincker	3¾"	19¼"	34¼"	Standing Front Elevated, Looking Slightly Right	16 mm	0222460
CY-LS-11	Vic Heincker	4¼"	21½"	38½"	Stalking, Slight Right Turn	18 mm	0227940

FISHER



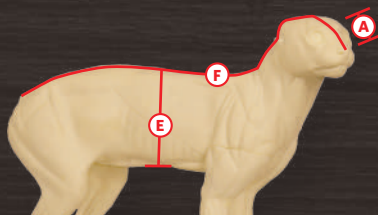
FS-LS-01



FS-LS-02



FS-LS-03



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



FS-LS-04

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
FS-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2"	13"	29"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn	12 mm	0146370
FS-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1¾"	10"	17⅞"	Climbing Down, Straight	10 mm	0124770
FS-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2"	13"	24¾"	Climbing Tree Limb (approx. 1 1/2" diameter)	12 mm	0140970
FS-LS-04	Vic Heincker	1⅞"	13⅜"	23½"	Standing Front High, Looking Right	12 mm	0140970

GRAY FOX



GF-LS-02

HR08



GF-LS-06



GF-LS-05



GF-LS-01



CB-03



GF-LS-04

GRAY FOX



GF-LS-03



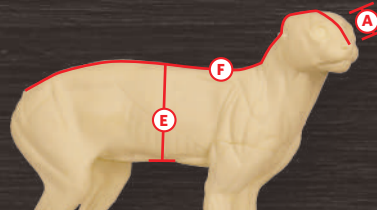
Mount by
Amy Carter
North Carolina



GF-LS-07



GF-LS-09



Measurement Guide
 A. Nose to Eye
 E. Circumference of Belly
 F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



GF-LS-08

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-03	Chris Barnhardt	2"	13"	23"	Lying Down	14 mm	0130380
GF-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sitting, Sharp Right Turn	12 mm	0127410
GF-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	23"	Standing, Looking with Head Lowered	12 mm	0127410
GF-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Slight Front High, Foot Up	14 mm	0127410
GF-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	26"	Standing, Front High, Looking Left	14 mm	0130640
GF-LS-05	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Standing, Looking Right	12 mm	0127030
GF-LS-06	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Climbing Down, Looking Straight	12 mm	0127810
GF-LS-07	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Standing, Front Leg Raised, Looking Right	12 mm	0127030
GF-LS-08	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	26"	Standing, Front High, Leg Raised, Looking Left	14 mm	0131040
GF-LS-09	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14"	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Lying Down, Left Turn	12 mm	0127370

RED FOX



HR11

CB-01



HR13

RF-LS-01



HR13

RF-LS-02



RF-LS-02



RF-LS-11



RF-LS-04



HR11

RF-LS-03



HR11



Mount by
Vic Heincker
North Carolina



RF-LS-06



RF-LS-06



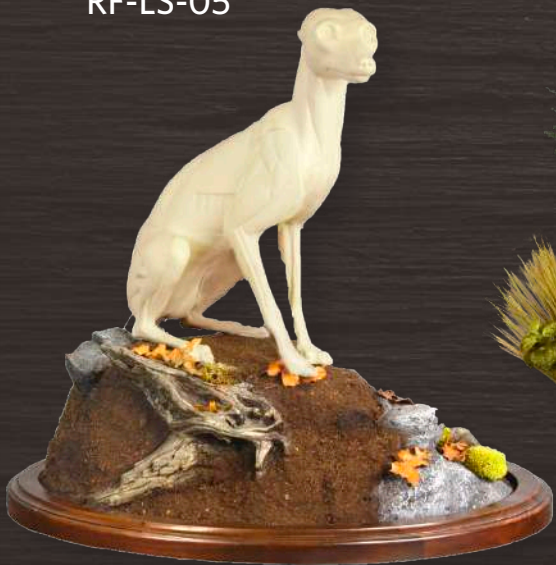
RF-LS-07



RF-LS-05



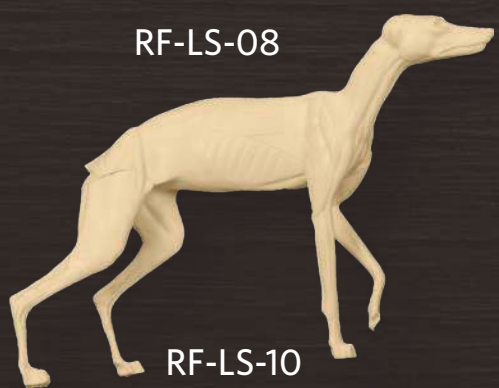
RF-LS-12



RF-LS-08



RF-LS-09

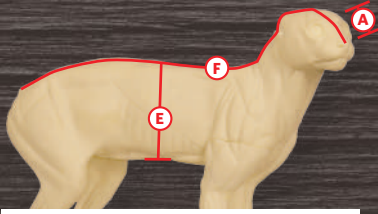


RF-LS-10



Mount by
Killer Instinct Taxidermy
Kansas

RED FOX

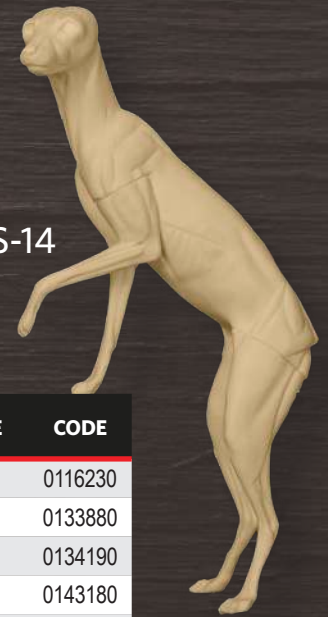


Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



RF-LS-13



RF-LS-14

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-01	Chris Barnhardt	2¾"	14"	25½"	Lying Down	14 mm	0116230
RF-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2⅞"	13½"	24½"	Walking, Slight Right	14 mm	0133880
RF-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13½"	25"	Standing, Front Elevated, Left Turn	14 mm	0134190
RF-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2¾"	16½"	28"	Standing, Neck Slightly Offset to Right	14 mm	0143180
RF-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13"	26¼"	Standing on All Fours	14 mm	0119720
RF-LS-05	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13⅝"	26"	Standing Front High, Looking Left	14 mm	0119720
RF-LS-06	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13¼"	24⅝"	Running on Leg, Left Turn	14 mm	0139150
RF-LS-07	Vic Heincker	2¾"	12⅞"	27"	Mousing, Left Turn	14 mm	0134280
RF-LS-08	Vic Heincker	2¾"	12½"	24⅞"	Sitting, Looking Right	14 mm	0131040
RF-LS-09	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13"	26"	Lying in Limb, Looking Right	14 mm	0134280
RF-LS-10	Vic Heincker	2¾"	16½"	28"	Standing, Neck Offset Right, Front Leg Raised	14 mm	0143180
RF-LS-11	Vic Heincker	2¾"	12½"	24⅞"	Sitting, Looking Right, Front Leg Raised	14 mm	0131040
RF-LS-12	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13½"	25"	Standing, Front Elevated, Front Leg Raised, Left Turn	14 mm	0134190
RF-LS-13	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13"	26¼"	Standing on All Fours, Front Leg Raised	14 mm	0119720
RF-LS-14	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13⅝"	26"	Standing Front High, Front Leg Raised, Looking Left	14 mm	0119720

LYNX



LX-LS-01



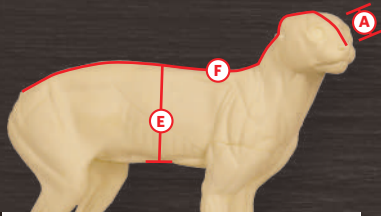
LX-LS-02

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
LX-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2"	19⅝"	33⅝"	Walking Downhill, Straight	18 mm	0234390
LX-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2⅞"	19"	32½"	Standing Front High on Tree (fits limb 3" to 3¼")	18 mm	0234390

MARTEN



PM-LS-02



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



PM-LS-01

ITEM#	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
PM-LS-01	Vic Heincker	1½"	8¾"	20"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn	8 mm	075420
PM-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1¼"	8½"	16¾"	Standing on All Fours, Left Turn	7 mm	066180

MINKS



MK-LS-01



MK-LS-02



MK-LS-03

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
MK-LS-01	Vic Heincker	1"	9¼"	17"	Standing on Hind Legs, Right Turn	8 mm	052650
MK-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1"	10¾"	16½"	Standing on All Fours	10 mm	052650
MK-LS-03	Vic Heincker	1⅞"	11¼"	16½"	Climbing Down Steep Slope	8mm	053660

OTTERS

Otter forms can be mounted using a case skinned hide with a small foot relief cut.



OT-LS-05



OT-LS-08



OT-LS-02



OT-LS-06



OT-LS-07



OT-LS-01 and
OT-LS-02



OT-LS-04



OT-LS-01



Otter tails sold separately

OT-LS-03

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
OT-LS-01	Vic Heincker	1½"	19½"	27"	Standing on All Fours, Right Turn	10 mm	0128620
OT-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1¾"	18"	29½"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn	10 mm	0135090
OT-LS-03	Vic Heincker	1¼"	18¾"	27¼"	Swimming, Left Turn	10 mm	0128620
OT-LS-04	Vic Heincker	1¾"	16¾"	29½"	Sitting on a 45 degree angle, Right Turn, Head Very Alert	10 mm	0136400
OT-LS-05	Vic Heincker	1½"	15½"	26"	Walking, Slight Left Turn	10 mm	0128620
OT-LS-06	Vic Heincker	1¾"	16"	24"	Female Standing Upright, Looking Right	8 mm	0128620
OT-LS-07	Vic Heincker	1¾"	19½"	28"	Standing on all Fours, Left Turn	10 mm	0136400
OT-LS-08	Vic Heincker	1¼"	14"	22¼"	Standing on all Fours, Left Turn	8 mm	0128620

OTTER TAIL

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	MEASUREMENTS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
OT-19	Vic Heincker	19" Length	Flexible Foam Tail with Wire	040830

PORCUPINE



PC-LS-01



PC-LS-01

(Shown on limb TL-128)
See page 186

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
PC-LS-01	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	15"	18 1/2"	Standing on Hind Legs, Right Turn	10 mm	0125790

JACKRABBIT



RB-LS-01

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
RB-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2 3/8"	13"	18"	Running on Front Leg, Slight Left Turn	10 mm	0127370

RACCOON



RAC-LS-01

(Shown on limb TL-135)
See page 186



RAC-LS-02

(Shown on limb TL-128)
See page 186



RAC-LS-02 & RAC-LS-06
Erin's Taxidermy
Hawkins, WI
(Both Slightly Altered)



Mount by
D'Amours Nature Taxidermy
Quebec, Canada



Mount by
Michelle Burkholder
Pennsylvania



RAC-LS-06



RAC-LS-02



RAC-LS-04
(Shown on limb TL-132)
See page 186



CB-02



RAC-LS-08



RAC-LS-07



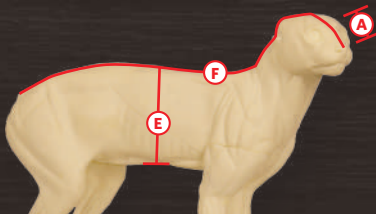
RAC-LS-03
(Shown on limb TL-135)
See page 186



RAC-LS-09



RAC-LS-05
(Shown on limb TL-132)
See page 186



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-02	Chris Barnhardt	2"	14"	21"	Lying on Limb	14 mm	0132730
RAC-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2 ³ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	Hanging from Limb	12 mm	0127030
RAC-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2 ¹ / ₂ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	Sitting, Left Turn	14 mm	0143180
RAC-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2 ³ / ₄ "	23"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	Ready to Jump, Looking Down	14 mm	0143180
RAC-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2 ³ / ₈ "	18"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	Lying on Limb, Right Turn	14 mm	0127030
RAC-LS-05	Vic Heincker	2 ¹ / ₈ "	14"	18 ¹ / ₄ "	Sitting on Limb, Right Turn	12 mm	0123770
RAC-LS-06	Vic Heincker	2 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	22"	Standing Front High	14 mm	0127030
*RAC-LS-07	Vic Heincker	2 ³ / ₈ "	23"	25"	Standing Front High	14 mm	0145460
RAC-LS-08	Vic Heincker	2 ¹ / ₄ "	19"	25 ¹ / ₄ "	Sitting Upright, Looking Left	12 mm	0143180
RAC-LS-09	Vic Heincker	2 ¹ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	Lying on Limb, Left Turn	10 mm/12 mm	0143180

* These forms can be mounted using a case skinned hide with a small foot relief cut.

ELLZEY SQUIRRELS

SQUIRRELS SITTING



Mount by
David Ellzey



SQ-70



SQ-63



SQ-288



SQ-225

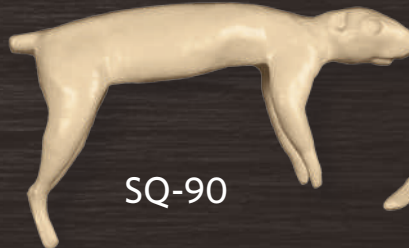
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-268	Left	5¾"	9½"	026050
SQ-67	Straight	6¼"	9½"	026050
SQ-235	Right	6"	10"	027050
SQ-225	Looking Up	6"	10"	027050
SQ-115	Right	6¼"	10"	027050
SQ-120	Slight Right	6¼"	10"	027050
SQ-61	Slight Right	8"	10"	027050
SQ-254	Slight Right	6¾"	10½"	027050
SQ-310	Sitting, Left Turn	7½"	10½"	027050
SQ-250	Left	6½"	11"	027900
SQ-62	Slight Left	7"	11"	027900
SQ-129	Straight	7"	11"	027900
SQ-219	Left	7¼"	11¼"	027900
SQ-156	Slight Left	9"	11¼"	027900
SQ-253	Left	7"	11½"	027900
SQ-288	Right	7½"	11½"	027900
SQ-217	Straight	7½"	11¾"	027900
SQ-241	Straight	7½"	11¾"	027900
SQ-70	Left	7¾"	11¾"	027900
SQ-133	Straight	7¼"	12"	028150
SQ-63	Slight Right	9¼"	12"	028150
SQ-63B	Slight Left	9½"	12"	028150
SQ-255	Right	7¾"	12¼"	028150
SQ-220	Right	8"	12¼"	028150
SQ-69	Left	8¼"	12¼"	028150
SQ-282	Left	8½"	12¾"	028150
SQ-134	Straight	8½"	13"	028500
SQ-240	Right	10"	13"	028500
SQ-64	Slight Right	10¼"	13"	028500
SQ-71	Left	8½"	13¼"	028500
SQ-65	Straight	11½"	14"	029650

LYING DOWN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-221	On Belly, Head Up	6¼"	10"	027050
SQ-212	On Right Side	6½"	10¼"	027050
SQ-275	On Back, Left Turn	8¾"	10½"	028150
SQ-94	On Right Side	7"	11"	027900
SQ-266	On Back, Right Turn	7"	11"	027900
SQ-89	On Limb, Left Turn	7¾"	11¾"	027900
SQ-97	On Left Side	8"	12"	028150
SQ-90	On Limb, Right Turn	8½"	12½"	028150
SQ-273	On Belly, Head Up	9"	13"	028500



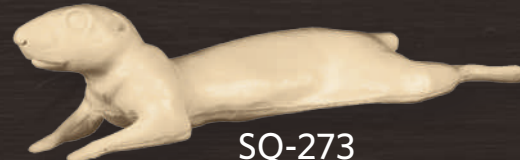
SQ-94



SQ-90



SQ-97



SQ-273

HANGING DEAD

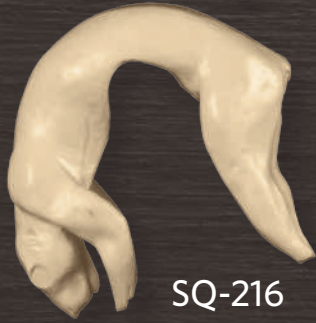
ITEM #	E	F	CODE
SQ-256	5¼"	9"	026050
SQ-81	6¼"	10"	027050
SQ-82	7½"	11"	027900
SQ-216	7½"	11¾"	027900
SQ-83	8¼"	12"	028150
SQ-226	8"	12½"	028150
SQ-276	8½"	12½"	028150



SQ-256



SQ-276



SQ-216



SQ-107



SQ-160



SQ-110

Mount by
Perry Yeager

SCRATCHING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	CODE
SQ-209	Right	8¼" x 12½"	028150
SQ-204	Left	9" x 13½"	028500



SQ-209

RUNNING UP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS	CODE
SQ-107	Right	6¼" x 10"	027050
SQ-140	Left	6¼" x 10"	027050
SQ-113	Left	6¼" x 10½"	027050
SQ-244	Right	6¾" x 10½"	027050
SQ-308	Right	7¼" x 10½"	027050
SQ-104	Right	7½" x 10¾"	027050
SQ-114	Left	7½" x 10¾"	027050
SQ-137	Right	6½" x 11"	027900
SQ-247	Right	6½" x 11"	027900
SQ-297	Left	8½" x 10¾"	027050
SQ-246	Left	7¼" x 11"	027900
SQ-298	Right	8" x 11"	027900
SQ-161	Left	7½" x 11¼"	027900
SQ-160	Right	7½" x 11¼"	027900
SQ-231	Right	7½" x 11¼"	027900
SQ-155	Left	9" x 11¼"	027900
SQ-103	Left	7½" x 11¾"	027900
SQ-112	Right	7½" x 11¾"	027900
SQ-102	Left	8¾" x 11¾"	027900
SQ-274	Left	8" x 12"	028150
SQ-136	Right	8" x 12¼"	028150
SQ-142	Left	8¾" x 12¼"	028150
SQ-284	Left	8½" x 12¾"	028150
SQ-110	Left	8¾" x 12¾"	028150
SQ-106	Right	8¾" x 12¾"	028150
SQ-292	Left	10" x 13¼"	028500
SQ-293	Right	10" x 13¼"	028500
SQ-98	Left	11¼" x 14"	029650



ELLZEY SQUIRRELS



Mount by
David Ellzey



SQ-208



SQ-109



SQ-203

STANDING ERECT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-109	Left	6¾"	10"	027050
SQ-85	Left	6¾"	10½"	027050
SQ-105	Left	6¾"	11"	027900
SQ-157	Left	9"	11¼"	027900
SQ-96	Straight	8"	12"	028150
SQ-203	Straight	8½"	12"	028150
SQ-208	Right	8½"	12¼"	028150
SQ-201	Straight	7½"	12½"	028150
SQ-84	Left	8¾"	13¼"	028500



SQ-77



SQ-214



SQ-271



SQ-278

ON ALL FOURS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-278	Right	6½"	9½"	026050
SQ-290	Right	6½"	10"	027050
SQ-75	Right	7"	10"	027050
SQ-214	Left	6½"	10¼"	027050
SQ-232	Right	6¾"	10½"	027050
SQ-73	Slight Left	6¾"	10½"	027050
SQ-257	Right	6¾"	10¾"	027050
SQ-267	Left	7½"	10¾"	027050
SQ-76	Left	7½"	11"	027900
SQ-294	Slight Left	8"	11½"	027900
SQ-77	Slight Right	8½"	12"	028150
SQ-277	Left	8"	12½"	028150
SQ-271	Slight Left	8½"	12¾"	028150
SQ-272	Straight	8½"	12¾"	028150
SQ-78	Right	8¾"	13"	028500
SQ-100	Left	10½"	14"	029650

RUNNING DOWN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-122	Right	5½"	9"	026050
SQ-238	Right	6"	9¼"	026050
SQ-234	Left	6"	9½"	026050
SQ-200	Left	6"	9¾"	026050
SQ-243	Right	6"	9¾"	026050
SQ-239	Left	6½"	9¾"	026050
SQ-119	Right	6¾"	10"	027050
SQ-242	Left	6½"	10¼"	027050
SQ-323	Right	7½"	10¾"	027050
SQ-125	Right	6½"	11"	027900
SQ-124	Left	6½"	11"	027900
SQ-249	Right	7"	11"	027900
SQ-309	Left	7¾"	11"	027050
SQ-126	Left	7"	11¼"	027900
SQ-127	Right	7"	11¼"	027900
SQ-252	Left	6¾"	11½"	027900
SQ-251	Right	7¼"	11½"	027900
SQ-307	Left	8"	11½"	027900
SQ-311	Right	8"	11½"	027900
SQ-130	Right	7¼"	12"	028150
SQ-287	Right	8½"	12"	028150
SQ-230	Left	7¾"	12¼"	028150
SQ-279	Right	8½"	12¼"	028150
SQ-223	Right	7½"	12½"	028150
SQ-260	Right	10"	12½"	028150
SQ-261	Left	10"	12½"	028150
SQ-233	Left	8¼"	12¾"	028150
SQ-131	Left	7¾"	13"	028500
SQ-269	Right	10"	13"	028500
SQ-222	Left	8½"	13½"	028500
SQ-99	Left	11¼"	14"	029650



SQ-127

Mount by
Perry Yeager



SQ-131

POST MOUNT

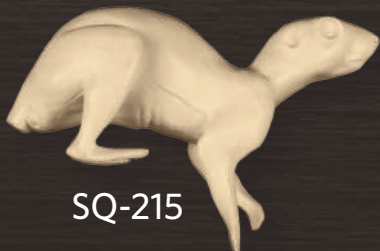
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS	CODE
SQ-213	Slight Left	6½" x 10¼"	027050
SQ-215	Straight	7" x 11"	027900
SQ-291	Slight Left	7¼" x 11½"	027900
SQ-211	Right	8¼" x 12½"	028150
SQ-295	Slight Left	8¾" x 12¾"	028150
SQ-218	Slight Left	8½" x 13"	028500
SQ-205	Slight Left, Looking Down	8¾" x 14"	029650



SQ-205



SQ-211



SQ-215



SQ-291

CHIPMUNK

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS	CODE
C-1	Right, Standing	4" x 5½"	023800
C-2	Slight Left, Sitting Up	5" x 6"	023800



C-2



C-1

FLEXIBLE SQUIRREL TAILS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
EFTS-S	Single Small Tail 8⅝"	05450
EFTS-G	Group of Six Small Tails	030300
EFTM-S	Single Large Tail 9½"	05450
EFTM-G	Group of Six Large Tails	030300

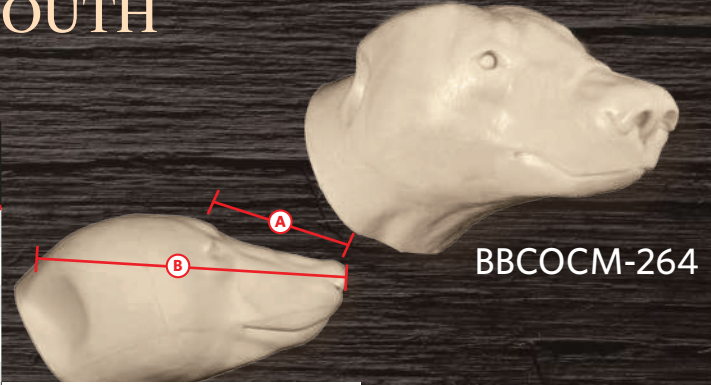
CHANGE-OUT HEADS

BLACK BEAR

CLOSED MOUTH

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBCOCM-1246	4½"	11½"	5½"	Closed Mouth	14mm	069600
BBCOCM-555	5¼"	12½"	6½"	Closed Mouth	16mm	071940
BBCOCM-360	5½"	13¾"	7¼"	Closed Mouth	16mm	075070
BBCOCM-534	5¾"	16"	10⅞"	Closed Mouth	16mm	077380
BBCOCM-264	6"	13½"	8⅞"	Closed Mouth	16mm	073880
BBCOCM-8	6"	13½"	9½"	Closed Mouth	16mm	075430
BBCOCM-2469	6"	14¾"	9"	Closed Mouth	16mm	075430
BBCOCM-614	6⅞"	17½"	10⅞"	Closed Mouth	16mm	077380



Measurement Guide
 A. Nose to Eye
 B. Nose to back of skull

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
GBCOCM-570	6¾"	17"	8¼"	Closed Mouth	20mm	080090
GBCOCM-876	6⅞"	16½"	8¼"	Closed Mouth	20mm	080090
GBCOCM-382	7"	17"	10¾"	Closed Mouth	18mm	080090
GBCOCM-1084	7"	15½"	10¼"	Closed Mouth	18mm	080090
GBCOCM-712	7½"	18"	10¾"	Closed Mouth	18mm	085550
GBCOCM-2100	8"	20"	11"	Closed Mouth	20mm	092550
GBCOCM-1295	8½"	20"	11"	Closed Mouth	20mm	0100310
GBCO-858	8⅝"	22"	11¾"	Closed Mouth	20mm	0100310



LEOPARD

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

WIDTH IS AT FRONT CORNER OF EYES

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
LCHO-958	3½"	9⅝"	6½"	Closed Mouth	22mm	068440



MOUNTAIN LION

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
MLCOCM-1048	3"	8⅞"	5¾"	Female, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	063160
MLCOCM-1151	3"	9"	6¼"	Male, Closed Mouth	26mm	064410
MLCOCM-848	3"	8½"	5⅞"	Female, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	063160
MLCOCM-153	3½"	9¼"	7"	Male, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	065690
MLCOCM-755	3½"	9⅞"	7¼"	Male, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	065690
MLCOCM-1853	3½"	10"	7"	Male, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	065690
MLCOCM-956	3⅝"	9½"	6¾"	Male, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	065690
MLCOCM-257	3⅞"	11½"	8"	Male, Closed Mouth	24mm	066990



LCHO-958



MLCOCM-956

ELK

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
ACECOCM-03	12¼"		7¾"	Elk, Closed Mouth	34mm	055020
ACECOCM-04	12¾"		7½"	Elk, Closed Mouth	34mm	057320



ACECOCM-04

WIDTH IS AT FRONT CORNER OF EYES

MOUNTAIN GOAT

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
MTNGOAT-1H	8"	12¾"	4"		058180



MTNGOAT-1H

SHEEP, AOUDAD

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
ADAD1H	9¾"		5¾"	34mm	058180



ADAD1H

SHEEP, BIGHORN

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
BHCO-8	8"		5¾"	34mm	052880
BHCO-814	8¼"		5"	34mm	052880
BHCO-914	9¼"		6¼"	36mm	052880



BHCO-914

SHEEP, DALL, STONE

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
DALLCO-1	7¼"		5"	34mm	052880
SSCO-7	7"		5¼"	32mm	052880



DALLCO-1

SHEEP, DESERT

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
DSCO-814	8¼"		5½"	32mm	052880



DSCO-814

SSCO-7

MARCO POLO

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
MPCO-09	9¼"		5¾"	32mm	056000



MPCO-09

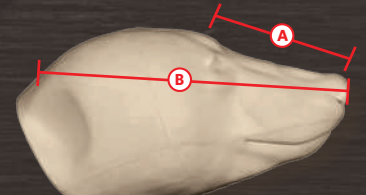
TAHR

BY VERN AND LOUISE PEARSON

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
TACO-7 Resculpted	7"		5½"	30mm	052880



TACO-7
Resculpted



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to back of skull

MULE DEER

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
MDCO-714	7¼"	4¾"	32mm	033430
MDCO-712	7½"	4¾"	32mm	034220
MDCO-734	7¾"	4¾"	32mm	034990
MDCO-8	8"	4¾"	32mm	036940



MDCO-734



WCH-723

WHITETAIL DEER

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
WCH-720	7½"	20"	4"	Slightly Slimmer Midwest Deer	32mm	033430
WCH-723	7½"	23"	3¾"	Slightly Fuller Midwest Deer	34mm	037330



WCH-720

WOLF

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
ACWCOCM-351	6"	11⅝"	5⅝"	24mm	070060
ACWCOCM-250	5⅜"	10⅞"	5⅝"	24mm	069360



NEW

ACWCOCM-351



NEW

ACWCOCM-250

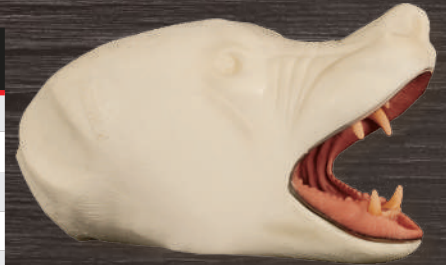
CHANGE-OUT HEADS

OPEN MOUTH

BLACK BEAR

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBCOAG-1246J	4½"	11½"	5¼"	Aggressive Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0312160
BBCOAG-1246X*	4½"	11½"	5¼"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	078620
BBCOAG-434J NEW	4¾"	11½"	6⅛"	Aggressive Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0312160
BBCOAG-434X NEW	4¾"	11½"	6⅛"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	078620
BBCORM-518J	5⅝"	12¾"	6½"	Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0273200
BBCORM-518X*	5⅝"	12¾"	6½"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	079930
BBCOOM-5J	5¼"	11⅝"	6½"	Aggressive Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0322500
BBCOOM-5X*	5¼"	11⅝"	6½"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	079930
BBCOAG-512J NEW	5½"	13"	7¼"	Aggressive Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0333100
BBCOAG-512X NEW	5½"	13"	7¼"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	081540
BBCORM-512J	5½"	13"	7¼"	Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0274760
BBCORM-512X*	5½"	13"	7¼"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	081540
BBCOOM-8J	6"	13½"	10"	Aggressive Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0335300
BBCOOM-8X*	6"	13½"	10"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	083780
BBCORM-165J	6"	13½"	9"	Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0299130
BBCORM-165X*	6"	13½"	9"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	083780



BBCOOM-5J



BBCORM-165J

BOBCAT

BY VIC HEINCKER

WIDTH IS AT FRONT
CORNER OF EYES

BCCO-112J



ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BCCO-112J	1½"	5"	3½"	Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0120730
BCCO-112X*	1½"	5"	3½"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	043200
BCCO-178J	1⅞"	5⅝"	3⅞"	Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0126000
BCCO-178X*	1⅞"	5⅝"	3⅞"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	047380

COYOTE

CYCO-412J



ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CYCO-412J	4½"	9"	4½"	Howling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0182800
CYCO-412X*	4½"	9"	4½"	Howling Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	056300

BUGLING ELK

BY AARON CONNELLY



ACECO1J

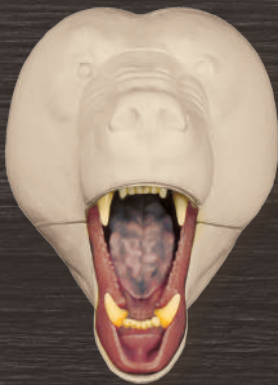
**WIDTH IS AT FRONT
CORNER OF EYES**

ITEM #	A	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
ACECO2J	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	Open Mouth Bugling, with Detailed Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0347630
ACECO2X*	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	Open Mouth Bugling (Jawset Not Included)	34mm	059130
ACECO1J	12 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	Open Mouth-Bugling, with Detailed Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0347630
ACECO1X*	12 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	Open Mouth-Bugling (Jawset Not Included)	34mm	059130

* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

BY AARON CONNELLY



GBCOAG-487J



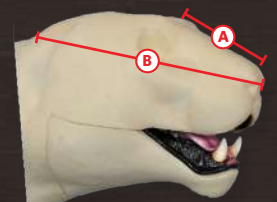
GBCO-712J



GBCORM-8

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
GBCORM-634J	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	Relaxed Mouth, with Full Jaw Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	18mm	0366190
GBCORM-634X*	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	18mm	098270
GBCOAG-634J NEW	6 ³ / ₄ "	16 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	Aggressive, with Full Jaw Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16-18mm	0366200
GBCORM-07	7"	18"	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	Relaxed Mouth, with Full Jaw Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0337210
GBCORM-07X*	7"	18"	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	098860
GBCOAG-7J NEW	7"	18"	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	Aggressive, with Full Jaw Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16-18mm	0377210
GBCO-712J	7 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	11"	Relaxed Mouth, with 1/2 Jaw Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	0338360
GBCO-712X*	7 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	11"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	0104990
GBCOAG-487J New & Improved	7 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	11"	Aggressive, with Full Jaw Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	0422640
GBCOAG-487X* New & Improved	7 ¹ / ₂ "	18"	11"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	0104990
GBCORM-8	8"	21"	11"	Relaxed Mouth, with Full Jaw Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	0438870
GBCORM-8X*	8"	21"	11"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	0114740
GBCOAG-8J NEW	8"	21"	11"	Aggressive, with Full Jaw Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	18-20mm	0432190

MLCORM-312



Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to back of skull

MOUNTAIN LION

BY AARON CONNELLY



MLCO-278J



MLCO-278J



Resculpted
MLCO-312J



NEW
MLCO-278FR

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
MLCO-278FR NEW	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Female Open Mouth Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	22mm/24mm	0249970
MLCO-278FRX NEW	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Female Open Mouth Snarling (Jawset Not Included)	22mm/24mm	069880
MLCO-278J	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8"	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Open Mouth-Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0247330
MLCO-278X*	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8"	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Open Mouth Snarling (Jawset Not Included)	24mm	067180
MLCO-3J	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Open Mouth Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0258000
MLCO-3X*	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Open Mouth Snarling (Jawset Not Included)	24mm	073720
MLCO-312J Resculpted	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Open Mouth-Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	22mm/24mm	0261900
MLCO-312X* Resculpted	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Open Mouth-Snarling (Jawset Not Included)	22mm/24mm	075240
MLCORM-312	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Relaxed/Panting Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	22mm/24mm	0262160
MLCORM-312X*	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Relaxed/Panting Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	22mm/24mm	075510
MLCO-378J	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8"	Open Mouth-Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0262160
MLCO-378X*	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8"	Open Mouth-Snarling (Jawset Not Included)	24mm	075510

WOLF

BY AARON CONNELLY



ACWCOSN-352J

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
ACWCOSN-352J NEW	6"	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Open Mouth-Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0261180
ACWCOSN-352X NEW	6"	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Open Mouth-Snarling (Jawset Not Included)	24mm	087500

WATERFOWL

BY PAGE NETHERCUTT

2018 PA Waterfowl Champion

Mount By
Page Nethercutt
North Carolina



2015 Waterfowl Champion



White-Cheeked Pintail
B-03 Body, E-15 Head

Mount By
Page Nethercutt
North Carolina

Brazilian Teal
B-04 Bodies E-17
and E-18 Heads

Mount By
John Barresi
Maryland



WATERFOWL HEADS AND BODIES

All have large eye orbits and ear-canal anchor points for proper skin alignment.



P-01
Mallard Drake



P-09
Cinnamon Teal Drake



P-13
Gadwall Drake



P-20
Green-Winged Teal Hen



G-32
Swan, Whistling



P-37
Wood Duck
Drake



S-50
Atlantic Eider
Drake (little
lobe)



P-30
Shoveler Drake

How to size Bird Bodies:

1. Measure your bird and pick the body that fits the closest, or use the chart.
2. Measure from the front of your bird to the hip joint and mark location.
3. From the hip joint, measure the femur length to find the drumstick attachment point.

BODY	WIDTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	CODE
B-01	98mm	90mm	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	012000
B-02	87mm	80mm	7 ³ / ₈ "	012000
B-03	78mm	74mm	6 ⁷ / ₈ "	012000
B-04	69mm	60mm	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	011600
B-05	61mm	53mm	5 ¹ / ₈ "	011600
B-06	78mm	73mm	7"	012000
B-07	81mm	76mm	7 ¹ / ₈ "	012000
B-08	92mm	77mm	7 ³ / ₈ "	012000
B-09	86mm	80mm	8 ³ / ₈ "	012000
B-10	72mm	69mm	6 ³ / ₈ "	012000
B-11	77mm	70mm	6 ¹ / ₂ "	012000
B-12	103mm	83mm	10 ¹ / ₄ "	015100
B-13	123mm	103mm	9 ¹ / ₄ "	015100
B-14	94mm	85mm	8 ³ / ₈ "	012000
B-15	102mm	87mm	9"	012000
B-16	134mm	106mm	10 ¹ / ₄ "	017750
B-17	97mm	101mm	9 ³ / ₈ "	015100
B-18 NEW	106mm	110mm	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	015100
B-19	147mm	141mm	14"	022000
B-21	102mm	117mm	10"	017750
B-22	88mm	110mm	9 ¹ / ₄ "	017750
B-24	110mm	122mm	11 ³ / ₈ "	015100
B-25	185mm	154mm	17 ³ / ₄ "	025450

**THE LARGEST COLLECTION
OF ARTIFICIAL WATERFOWL
HEADS AVAILABLE!**

WATERFOWL HEADS AND BODIES

OPEN MOUTH REFERENCE KEY:

SO (slightly open) **HO** (half open) **WO** (wide open)

NEW=New heads and bodies
R=Re-Sculpted

PUDDLE DUCKS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
P-01 R	015500	Black Duck/Mallard Drake	B-01/B-15	012000
P-02	018100	Black Duck/Mallard Drake (OM) / SO	B-01/B-15	012000
P-03 R	015500	Black Duck/Mallard Hen	B-02	012000
P-04	018100	Black Duck/Mallard Hen (OM) / SO	B-02	012000
P-05 R	015500	Blue Wing Teal Drake	B-04	011600
P-06	018100	Blue Wing Teal Drake (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
P-07 R	015500	Blue Wing Teal Hen	B-04	011600
P-08	018100	Blue Wing Teal Hen (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
P-09	015500	Cinnamon Teal Drake	B-04	011600
P-10	018100	Cinnamon Teal Drake (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
P-11	015500	Cinnamon Teal Hen	B-04	011600
P-12	018100	Cinnamon Teal Hen (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
P-13 R	015500	Gadwall Drake	B-02	012000
P-14	018100	Gadwall Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
P-15 R	015500	Gadwall Hen	B-02	012000
P-16	018100	Gadwall Hen (OM) / SO	B-02	012000
P-17 R	015500	Green-Winged Teal Drake	B-05	011600
P-18	018100	Green-Winged Teal Drake (OM) / HO	B-05	011600
P-19	015500	Green-Winged Teal Hen	B-05	011600
P-20	018100	Green-Winged Teal Hen (OM) / HO	B-05	011600
P-21 NEW	015500	Mottled Drake	B-02	012000
P-22	018100	Mottled Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
P-23 NEW	015500	Mottled Hen	B-02	012000
P-24 R	018100	Mottled Hen (OM) / HO	B-02/B-03	012000
P-25 R	015500	Pintail Drake	B-02	012000
P-26	018100	Pintail Drake (OM) / SO	B-02	012000
P-27 R	015500	Pintail Hen	B-02	012000
P-28	018100	Pintail Hen (OM) / SO	B-02	012000
P-29	015500	Shoveler Drake	B-03/B-04	012000/011600
P-30	018100	Shoveler Drake (OM) / HO	B-03/B-04	012000/011600
P-31	015500	Shoveler Hen	B-04	011600
P-32	018100	Shoveler Hen (OM) / SO	B-04	011600
P-33	015500	Widgeon Drake	B-02	012000
P-34	018100	Widgeon Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
P-35	015500	Widgeon Hen	B-02	012000
P-36	018100	Widgeon Hen (OM) / WO	B-02	012000
P-37	015500	Wood Duck Drake	B-03	012000
P-38	018100	Wood Duck Drake (OM) / SO	B-03	012000
P-39	015500	Wood Duck Hen	B-03	012000
P-40	018100	Wood Duck Hen (OM) / SO	B-03	012000
P-41	015500	Daffy Duck Drake (Farm Pond Duck)	B-15	012000
P-43 R	015500	Teal, Aleutian Drake	B-04/B-05	011600
P-45 NEW	015500	Mexican Mallard Drake	B-02	012000
P-46	018100	Mexican Mallard Drake (OM)/HO	B-02	012000
P-47	015500	Mexican Mallard Drake Hen	B-02	012000
P-48	018100	Mexican Mallard Drake Hen (OM)/HO	B-02	012000



Widgeon Drake
P-33 Head and
B-02 Body
Mount By
Brandon Gilmore
North Carolina



GREEN-WINGED TEAL

P-17 Head B-05 Body

Mount By
John Baresi
Maryland



HYBRIDS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
H-01	018500	Mallard/Gadwall (Brewers) Drake	B-02	012000
H-03	018500	Woodduck/Mallard Drake	B-07	012000
H-05	018500	Widgeon/Pintail Drake	B-02	012000
H-07	018500	Pintail/Gadwall Drake	B-02	012000
H-09	018500	Mallard/Pintail Hen	B-02	012000
H-11	018500	Bluewing/Widgeon Drake	B-04	011600
H-13	018500	Bluewing/Woodduck Drake	B-03	012000
H-15	018500	Redhead/Greater Scaup Drake	B-07	012000
H-17	018500	Shoveler/Blue Wing Teal Drake	B-04	011600
H-19 NEW	018500	Pintail/Mallard Drake	B-01/B-02	012000
H-22 NEW	021500	Redhead/Gadwall Drake	B-02	012000

WATERFOWL

NEW=New heads and bodies
R=Re-Sculpted

GET THE RIGHT EYE WITH OUR BIRD EYE
SELECTION CHART ON PAGE 170-171



GEESE

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BILL	HEAD	BODY	CODE
G-01 R	015500	Aleutian Island	45 mm	37 mm	B-17	015100
G-02 R	018100	Aleutian Island (OM) / HO	39 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-03 NEW	015500	Atlantic Brant			B-17	015100
G-04	018100	Atlantic Brant (OM)/HO			B-17	015100
G-05	015500	Pacific Brant			B-17	015100
G-06 R	018100	Pacific Brant (OM) / HO			B-17	015100
G-07 R	015500	Richardson (small)	38 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-08 R	018100	Richardson (OM) / HO (small)	38 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-09 R	015500	Cackler	34 mm	34 mm	B-17	015100
G-10 R	018100	Cackler (OM) / HO	34 mm	34 mm	B-17	015100
G-11	021100	Canada, Atlantic (Large)	70 mm	48 mm	B-19	022000
G-12	023700	Canada, Atlantic (Large) OM / WO	67 mm	47 mm	B-19	022000
G-13	021100	Canada, Atlantic (small)	62 mm	43 mm	B-19	022000
G-15	015500	Canada Lesser	45 mm	38 mm	B-21	017750
G-16	018100	Canada Lesser (OM) / SO	45 mm	38 mm	B-21	017750
G-17 R	015500	Richardson (Large)	39 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-18 R	018100	Richardson (OM) / SO (Large)	39 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-19 R	015500	Whitefront (Medium)	51 mm	40 mm	B-18/B-21	015100/017750
G-20 NEW	023700	Whitefront (medium) OM/HO	58 mm	42 mm	B-18/B-21	015100/017750
G-21	015500	Ross (smooth), (Female/Juvenile)			B-22	017750
G-23	015500	Ross (warty)			B-22	017750
G-24	018100	Ross (OM) / WO (warty)			B-22	017750
G-25 R	021100	Snow, Greater Goose (Large)	79 mm	51 mm	B-24	015100
G-26	023700	Snow, Greater Goose (Small) OM				
G-27	021100	Snow, Lesser (large)	66 mm	44 mm	B-24	015100
G-28	023700	Snow, Lesser (large) OM / WO	66 mm	44 mm	B-24	015100
G-29	021100	Whitefront (large)	60 mm	44 mm	B-24	015100
G-30	023700	Whitefront (OM) / HO (large)	60 mm	44 mm	B-24	015100
G-31	027500	Swan, Tundra	116 mm	59 mm	B-25	025450
G-32	030100	Swan, Tundra (OM) / SO	118 mm	59 mm		
G-33	015500	* Ross/Snow Hybrid	52 mm	41 mm		
G-34	023700	* Ross/Snow, Hybrid (OM) HO	52 mm	41 mm		
G-35 R	021100	Snow, Lesser (small)	61 mm	42 mm	B-18	017750
G-36 R	023700	Snow, Lesser (small) (OM) / HO	61 mm	42 mm	B-18	017750
G-37 R	021100	Emperor	42 mm	44 mm	B-17/B-21	015100/017750
G-38 R	023700	Emperor (OM) / HO	42 mm	44 mm	B-17/B-21	015100/017750
G-39 R	027500	Mute Swan			B-25 (altered)	025450
G-41	024300	Tundra (Small)	103 mm	51 mm	B-25 (altered)	025450
G-43	027500	Trumpeter (Small)	139 mm	63 mm	B-25 (altered)	025450
G-45	021100	Dusky Canada	62 mm	44 mm		
G-47 NEW	015500	Ross (Extra Warty)			B-22	017750
G-49 NEW	015500	Whitefront (small)	51 mm	42 mm	B-17	015100



Bufflehead Drake
B-04 Body
Mount By
Joshua Hussey
North Carolina



Bill - In millimeters, measure from the uppermost tip of the lobe, to the lowest part of the tip of the nail



Head - In millimeters, measure from the bottom jaw (not bottom of head) to the top of the head, through the center of the eye.

* Bodies vary, measure bird for correct size.

WATERFOWL

MERGANSERS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
M-01	015500	Common Merganser Drake	B-12	015100
M-02	018100	Common Merganser Drake (OM)/ WO	B-12	015100
M-03	015500	Common Merganser Hen	B-09	012000
M-04	018100	Common Merganser Hen (OM) / SO	B-09	012000
M-05	015500	Hooded Merganser Drake	B-03	012000
M-06	018100	Hooded Merganser Drake (OM) / SO	B-03	012000
M-07	015500	Hooded Merganser Hen	B-04	011600
M-08	018100	Hooded Merganser Hen (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
M-09	015500	Red Breasted Merganser Drake	B-09	012000
M-10	018100	Red Breasted Merganser Drake (OM) /WO	B-09	012000
M-11	015500	Red Breasted Merganser Hen	B-09	012000
M-12	018100	Red Breasted Merganser Hen (OM) / SO	B-09	012000
M-13 R	015500	Smew Drake	B-04	011600
M-15 R	015500	Smew Hen	B-05	011600
M-17 NEW	015500	Scaley		

NEW=New heads and bodies
R=Re-Sculpted



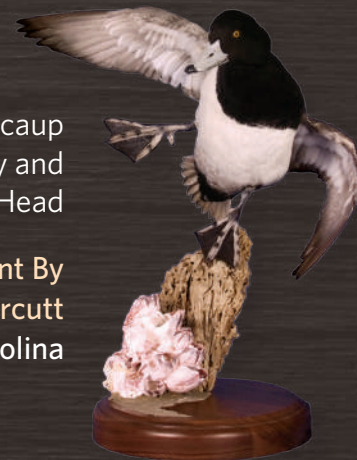
HOODED MERGANSER

B-03 Body &
M-05 Head

Mount By
Brandon Gilmore
North Carolina

DIVERS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
D-01	015500	Canvasback Drake	B-01/B-09	012000
D-02	018100	Canvasback Drake (OM) / HO	B-01/B-09	012000
D-03	015500	Canvasback Hen	B-09	012000
D-04	018100	Canvasback Hen (OM) / SO	B-09	012000
D-05	015500	Red Head Drake	B-07/B-08/B-09	012000
D-06 R	018100	Red Head Drake (OM) / SO	B-07/B-08/B-09	012000
D-07	015500	Red Head Hen	B-07	012000
D-08	018100	Red Head Hen (OM) / SO	B-07	012000
D-09	015500	Ringneck Drake	B-06	012000
D-10	018100	Ringneck Drake(OM) / HO	B-06	012000
D-11	015500	Ringneck Hen	B-06	012000
D-12	018100	Ringneck Hen (OM) / WO	B-06	012000
D-13	015500	Ruddy Drake	B-04	011600
D-14	018100	Ruddy Drake (OM) / SO	B-04	011600
D-15	015500	Ruddy Hen	B-04	011600
D-16	018100	Ruddy Duck Hen (OM) / WO	B-04	011600
D-17	015500	Greater Scaup Drake	B-08	012000
D-18	018100	Greater Scaup Drake (OM) / SO	B-08	012000
D-19	015500	Greater Scaup Hen	B-08	012000
D-20	018100	Greater Scaup Hen (OM) / SO	B-08	012000
D-21	015500	Lesser Scaup Drake	B-06	012000
D-22	018100	Lesser Scaup Drake (OM) / SO	B-06	012000
D-23	015500	Lesser Scaup Hen	B-06	012000
D-24	018100	Lesser Scaup Hen (OM) / WO	B-06	012000



Greater Scaup
B-08 Body and
D-17 Head

Mount By
Bonnie Nethercutt
North Carolina

BARROW'S GOLDEN EYE

B-07 Body

Mount By
Kevin Hastings
North Carolina



SEA DUCKS

NEW=New heads and bodies
R=Re-Sculpted

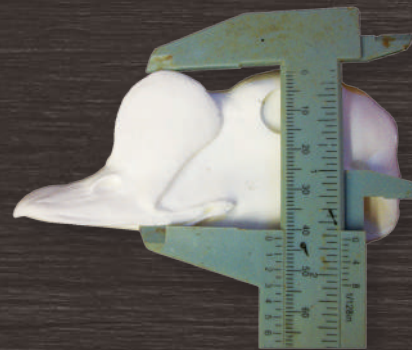
HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
S-01	015500	Bufflehead Drake	B-04	011600
S-02	018100	Bufflehead Drake (OM) / SO	B-04	011600
S-03	015500	Bufflehead Hen	B-04/B-05	011600
S-04	018100	Bufflehead Hen (OM) / HO	B-04/B-05	011600
S-05	021100	Eider, Atlantic Drake (large lobe)	B-16	017750
S-06	023700	Eider, Atlantic Drake (OM) / HO (large lobe)	B-16	017750
S-07	021100	Eider, Atlantic Hen	B-16	017750
S-08	023700	Eider, Atlantic Hen (OM) / HO	B-16	017750
S-09	021100	Eider, King Drake (little lobe - 32mm)	B-13	015100
S-10	023700	Eider, King Drake (OM) / SO (little lobe 32mm)	B-13	015100
S-11	021100	Eider, King Hen	B-14	012000
S-12	023700	Eider, King Hen (OM) / WO	B-14	012000
S-13	021100	Eider, Pacific Drake	B-16	017750
S-14	023700	Eider, Pacific Drake (OM) / SO	B-16	017750
S-15	021100	Eider, Pacific Hen	B-16	017750
S-16	023700	Eider, Pacific Hen (OM) / HO	B-16	017750
S-17	021100	Eider, King Drake (med lobe 36mm)	B-13	015100
S-18	023700	Eider, King Drake (OM) / HO (med lobe 36mm)	B-13	015100
S-19	021100	Eider, King Drake (large lobe 41mm)	B-13	015100
S-20	023700	Eider, King Drake (OM) / HO (large lobe 41mm)	B-13	015100
S-21	015500	Goldeneye, Barrows Drake	B-08	012000
S-22	018100	Goldeneye, Barrows Drake (OM) / SO	B-08	012000
S-23	015500	Goldeneye, Barrows Hen	B-11	012000
S-24	018100	Goldeneye, Barrows Hen (OM) / HO	B-11	012000
S-25 R	015500	Goldeneye, Common Drake	B-07	012000
S-26	018100	Goldeneye, Common Drake (OM) / WO	B-07	012000
S-27	015500	Goldeneye, Common Hen	B-06	012000
S-28	018100	Goldeneye, Common Hen (OM) / HO	B-06	012000
S-29	015500	Harlequin Drake	B-11	012000
S-30	018100	Harlequin Drake (OM) / HO	B-11	012000
S-31	015500	Harlequin Hen	B-11	012000
S-32	018100	Harlequin Hen (OM) / SO	B-11	012000
S-33 R	015500	Oldsquaw Drake	B-11/B-06	012000
S-34	018100	Oldsquaw Drake (OM) / HO	B-11/B-06	012000
S-35	015500	Oldsquaw Hen	B-11/B-06	012000



Bufflehead Drake
B-04 Body
Mount By
Joshua Hussey
North Carolina

KING EIDER LOBE MEASUREMENT DIAGRAM

Measure from lower edge of bill to top of lobe to find correct size head



SEA DUCKS CONTINUED

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
S-36	018100	Oldsquaw Hen (OM) / HO	B-11/B-06	012000
S-37	015500	Scoter, Black Drake	B-07	012000
S-38	018100	Scoter, Black Drake (OM)/SO	B-07	012000
S-39	015500	Scoter, Black Hen	B-07	012000
S-40	018100	Scoter, Black Hen (OM)/WO	B-07	012000
S-41	015500	Scoter, Surf Drake	B-08	012000
S-42	018100	Scoter, Surf Drake (OM)/HO	B-08	012000
S-43	015500	Scoter, Surf Hen	B-08	012000
S-44	018100	Scoter, Surf Hen (OM) / WO	B-08	012000
S-45	021100	Scoter, Whitewing Drake	B-13/B-15	015100/012000
S-46	023700	Scoter, Whitewing Drake (OM) / SO	B-13/B-15	015100/012000
S-47	021100	Scoter, Whitewing Hen	B-14	012000
S-48	023700	Scoter, Whitewing Hen (OM) / HO	B-14	012000
S-49	021100	Eider, Atlantic Drake, (little lobe)	B-16	017750
S-50	023700	Eider, Atlantic Drake (little lobe) (OM) / HO	B-16	017750
S-51	021100	Eider, Spectacled Drake	B-08	012000
S-53	021100	Eider, Spectacled Hen	B-08	012000

WATERFOWL

NEW=New heads and bodies
R=Re-Sculpted



EXOTICS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
E-01	015500	Diaz (Mexican) Drake	B-02	012000
E-02	018100	Diaz (Mexican) Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
E-03	015500	Diaz (Mexican) Hen	B-02	012000
E-04	018100	Diaz (Mexican) Hen (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
E-05	015500	Red Shoveler Drake	B-03	012000
E-06	018100	Red Shoveler Drake (OM) / HO	B-03	012000
E-07	015500	Rosybill Drake	B-02	012000
E-08	018100	Rosybill Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
E-09	015500	Chiloe Widgeon Drake	B-02	012000
E-11	015500	Chiloe Widgeon Hen	B-02/B-03	012000
E-12	018100	Chiloe Widgeon Hen (OM) / HO	B-02/B-03	012000
E-13	015500	Pintail, Yellow Billed	B-03	012000
E-15	015500	Pintail, Whitecheek Drake	B-03	012000
E-16	018100	Pintail, Whitecheek Drake (OM) / HO	B-03	012000
E-17	015500	Teal, Brazilian Drake	B-04	011600
E-18	018100	Teal, Brazilian Drake (OM) HO	B-04	011600
E-19	015500	Teal, Chilean Drake	B-05	011600
E-20	018100	Teal, Chilean Drake (OM) / SO	B-05	011600
E-21	015500	Teal, Ringed Drake	B-05	011600
E-22	018100	Teal, Ringed Drake (OM) / HO	B-05	011600
E-23	015500	Teal, Silver Drake	B-05	011600
E-24	018100	Teal, Silver Drake (OM) / SO	B-05	011600
E-26	021100	Magellan Goose	B-24	015100
E-27 R	021100	Egyptian Goose (medium)	B-17	015100
E-28 NEW	023700	Egyptian Goose (large) OM/HO	B-17/B-18/B-21	015100/017750
E-29	015500	Paradise Shelduck Hen	B-01/B-15	012000
E-30	018100	Paradise Shelduck Hen (OM) / SO	B-01/B-15	012000
E-31	015500	Eurasian Widgeon Drake	B-02	012000
E-33	015500	Eurasian Widgeon Hen	B-03	012000
E-35	015500	Teal, Redbilled Drake	B-04	011600
E-37 R	015500	Mandarin Drake	B-03	012000
E-38 R	018100	Mandarin Drake (OM) / HO	B-03	012000
E-39 R	015500	Paradise Shelduck Drake	B-17/B-15	015100/012000
E-40	018100	Paradise Shelduck Drake (OM) / WO	B-17/B-15	015100/012000
E-41	021100	* Andean Goose		
E-42	023700	* Andean Goose (OM) / HO		
E-43	015500	Ruddy Shelduck Drake	B-14	012000
E-45	015500	* Ruddy Shelduck Hen	B-07	012000
E-46	018100	*Ruddy Shelduck Hen (OM) / HO	B-07	012000
E-47	015500	Red Crested Pochard, Drake	B-07	012000
E-48	018100	Red Crested Pochard Drake (OM)/HO	B-07	012000
E-49	015500	Red Crested Pochard, Hen	B-06	012000
E-51	015500	Mandarin, Hen	B-03/B-04	012000/011600
E-53	015500	Teal, Ringed Hen	B-05	011600
E-55	015500	Teal, Gargany Hen	B-05	011600

Surf Scoter B-08 Body

Mount By Kale Hartman
North Carolina

Paradise Shelduck
E-39 and B-17

Mount By Page Nethercutt
North Carolina

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
E-57	015500	Teal, Baikal Drake	B-04	011600
E-59 R	015500	Teal, Cape Drake	B-04	011600
E-61 R	015500	Teal, Brazilian Hen	B-04	011600
E-64 R	018100	Teal, Puna Hen (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
E-65 R	015500	Teal, Hottentot Drake	B-05	011600
E-67 R	015500	Teal, Hottentot Hen	B-05	011600
E-69 R	015500	Barnacle Goose	B-21	017750
E-70 R	018100	Barnacle Goose (OM) / HO	B-21	017750
E-71 R	021100	Graylag Goose	B-24	015100
E-72 R	023700	Graylag Goose (OM) / HO	B-24	015100
E-73 R	015500	Whitecheek Pintail Hen	B-03	012000
E-75	015500	Hard Head Drake	B-07	012000
E-77 R	015500	New Zealand Shoveler	B-11 (altered)	012000
E-79	015500	Maned Duck	B-03 (altered)	012000
E-80	018100	Maned Duck Drake (OM)/HO	B-03 (altered)	012000
E-81	015500	Chestnut Teal Drake	B-03 (altered)	012000
E-85	015500	Gray Teal Drake	B-04	011600
E-87	015500	Gray Teal Hen	B-04	011600
E-89	015500	Pacific Black Duck Drake	B-02	012000
E-91	015500	Pacific Black Duck Hen	B-02	012000
E-95	015500	Pink Ear Duck Hen	B-05	011600
E-97	015500	Australian Shelduck Drake		

TREE DUCKS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
T-01	015500	Blackbelly	B-03	012000
T-02	018100	Blackbelly (OM) / WO	B-03	012000
T-03 R	015500	Fulvous Tree Duck Drake	B-10	012000
T-04 R	018100	Fulvous Tree Duck Drake (OM) / WO	B-10	012000
T-05	015500	Whiteface	B-03	012000
T-06	018100	Whiteface Tree Duck (OM) / WO	B-03	012000
T-07 R	015500	Javan	B-10/B-04 (altered)	012000/011600
T-08	018100	Javan (OM)/HO	B-10/B-04 (altered)	012000/011600
T-09	015500	Wandering	B-03/B-04 (altered)	012000/011600
T-11	015500	Cuban	B-02	012000
T-13 NEW	015500	Fulvous Hen		

* Bodies vary, order by measuring bird for correct size.

OTHER BIRDS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
O-01	021100	Lesser Sandhill Crane	B-30	025450
O-02	023700	Lesser Sandhill Crane (OM) / WO	B-30	025450
O-03	021100	Greater Sandhill Crane - M	B-39	027850
O-05	021100	Greater Sandhill Crane - F	B-39	027850
O-07 R	021100	Raven, South African	B-33 (altered)	010150
O-08 R	023700	Raven, South African (OM) / HO	B-33 (altered)	010150
O-11 R	011500	Coot	B-42	012000
O-12 R	014100	Coot (OM) / HO	B-42	012000
O-16	030100	Bald Eagle (OM) / SO		
O-17	015500	Pukeko		
O-18	018100	Pukeko (OM) / HO		
O-19	015500	Impeyan Pheasant M	B-26/B-40 (altered)	012000
O-21	011500	Chacalaca, Plain	B-34 (altered)	010150
O-23	015500	Crested Guan	B-26 (altered)	012000
O-25 NEW	015500	Rooster (comb only)	B-26 (altered)	012000

BODY	DESCRIPTION	CODE
B-30	(Lesser) Sandhill Crane Body (Walking Pose)	025450
B-33	Crow	010150
B-35	Bobwhite Quail/Mearns	08700
B-36	California Quail	08700
B-39	(Greater) Sandhill Crane Body	027850
B-42 NEW	Coot	012000

NEW=New heads and bodies
R=Re-Sculpted



O-01



O-02



B-30

(Walking Pose)
130mm x 155mm x 12 1/8"

Australian Magpie
B-33 Body
Mount By
Page Nethercutt
North Carolina



ARTIFICIAL WATERFOWL HEADS

By Robert Holshouser

PUDDLE DUCKS

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-101	Wood Duck Drake, with Sculpted-in Eye Rings (Will Only Accept the Flex Eye - WDMEEYE Page 170)	019540
PR-101-S	Wood Duck Drake System, with WDDER Eye Rings (Can Use Any Eye)	021990
PR-102	Wood Duck Hen	017060
PR-103	Mallard/Black Duck Drake, with Sculpted in Eye Rings (Will Only Accept the Flex Eye - MALFEYE Page 170)	019540
PR-103-W	Mallard/Black Duck Drake	017060
PR-103-OM	Mallard/Black Duck Drake, Open Mouth	024100
PR-104	Mallard Hen	017060
PR-105	Pintail Drake	017060
PR-106	Pintail Hen	017060
PR-107	Green-Winged Teal Drake	017060
PR-108	Cinnamon Teal Drake	017060
PR-109	Widgeon Drake	017060



PR-101 and PR-103 have eye rings sculpted into the head.



PR-101-S Wood Duck Drake System comes with the WDDER eye rings



HQ EYE RINGS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
WDDER	Wood Duck Drake	06980

ARTIFICIAL WATERFOWL HEADS

BY ROBERT HOLSHOUSER



DIVERS & SEA DUCKS

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-201	Surf Scoter Drake	018460
PR-224	Surf Scoter Hen	018460
PR-202	White Winged Scoter Drake	018460
PR-203	Barrows Golden Eye Drake	017060
PR-228	Barrows Golden Eye Hen	017060
PR-204	Harlequin Drake	017060
PR-205	Harlequin Hen	017060
PR-206	Bufflehead Drake	017060
PR-207	Red Head Drake and Hen	017060
PR-210	Hooded Merganser Drake and Hen	017060
PR-212	Old Squaw Drake and Hen	017060
PR-213	Red Breasted Merganser Drake	017060
PR-215	Black Scoter Drake and Hen	017060
PR-218	Ring-Necked Drake and Hen	017060
PR-225	Canvasback Drake	017060
PR-226	Canvasback Hen	017060
PR-227	Common Goldeneye Drake	017060
PR-300	King Eider Drake Med Lobe	018460
PR-301	King Eider Drake Spring Lobe	018460
PR-302	King Eider Hen	018460
PR-305	Pacific Eider Drake	019890
PR-304	Pacific Eider Hen	019890
PR-311	Common Eider Drake	019890
PR-310	Common Eider Drake Open Mouth	025520
PR-312	Common Eider Hen	018460
PR-220	Lesser Scaup	018460

Extremely accurate, bubble-free and designed for the artist who demands perfection.

GEESE/BRANT/SWAN

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-401	Snow/Blue Goose	019890
PR-402	Ross Goose	017060
PR-403	Pacific Brant (small)	017060
PR-404	Pacific White Front (Speckled Belly)	018460
PR-407	Lesser Canadian, 45mm	018460
PR-408	Lesser Canadian, 49mm	018460
PR-409	Lesser Canadian, 54mm	018460
PR-410	Canada Goose, 70mm	019890
PR-413	Canada Goose, 74mm	019890
PR-602	Tundra Swan	026210

TREE DUCK

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-601	Black Belly Tree Duck	017060

ARTIFICIAL REPRODUCTION

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-501	Bald Eagle, Male	041020

UPLAND BIRDS

BY PAGE NETHERCUTT



Pheasant
B-26 Body, U-23 Head

Mount By
Page Nethercutt
North Carolina



Capercaillie, Ivory Billed Male
U-04



Black Grouse
U-11



Willow Ptarmigan
U-27



2018 PA Bird
Champion

Mount By
Page Nethercutt
North Carolina



Sage Grouse
B-29



Ringneck Pheasant
B-26



Willow Ptarmigan
B-27



Ruffed Grouse
B-27 Body, U-15 Head

Mount By
Kevin Hastings
North Carolina

UPLAND HEADS AND BODIES

BY PAGE NETHERCUTT



Black-Billed Capercaillies
U-01 and U-02 Heads
PA State Champion Upland 2012
Mount By Page Nethercutt
North Carolina

BODY

BODY	WIDTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	CODE
B-26	71 mm	108 mm	8½"	012000
B-27	68 mm	88 mm	6"	011600
B-28	75 mm	90 mm	7¾"	012000
B-29	105 mm	136 mm	9¾"	017750
B-30	130 mm	155 mm	12½"	025450
B-31	63 mm	79 mm	6¼"	011600
B-32	70 mm	92 mm	6¾"	011600
B-33	74 mm	73 mm	5¾"	010150
B-34	58 mm	71 mm	5"	010150
B-35	42 mm	62 mm	4¼"	08700
B-36	46 mm	60 mm	3¾"	08700
B-37	48 mm	58 mm	4"	08700
B-38	108 mm	152 mm	9"	018450
B-39	138mm	186mm	15"	027850
B-40	88 mm	108 mm	8¾"	012000
B-41	59 mm	77 mm	6⅞"	011600

HEAD

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
U-01	021100	Capercaillie, Blackbilled-M	B-38	018450
U-02	023700	Capercaillie, Blackbilled-M (OM) / SO	B-38	018450
U-03	021100	Capercaillie, Ivorybilled-M	B-38	018450
U-04	023700	Capercaillie, Ivorybilled-M (OM) / SO	B-38	018450
U-05	011500	Chukar-M	B-41	011600
U-06	014500	Chukar-M (O/M) / WO	B-41	011600
U-09	011500	Hungarian Partridge	B-34	010150
U-11	014500	Grouse, Black-M	B-28	012000
U-13	014500	Grouse, Blue-M	B-40	012000
U-14	017100	Grouse, Blue-M (O/M) / HO	B-40	012000
U-15	014500	Grouse, Ruffed-M	B-27	011600
U-16	017100	Grouse, Ruffed-M (O/M) / HO	B-27	011600
U-17	014500	Grouse, Sage-M	B-29	017750
U-19	014500	Grouse, Sharptail-M	B-32	011600
U-21	014500	Grouse, Spruce-M	B-31	011600
U-23	014500	Pheasant-M (fall wattle)	B-26	012000
U-24	017100	Pheasant-M (OM) / WO (fall wattle)	B-26	012000
U-25	014500	Greater Prairie Chicken Male	B-28	012000
U-26	017100	Greater Prairie Chicken Male (O/M) / HO	B-28	012000
U-27	014500	Ptarmagin, Willow	B-27	011600
U-29	014500	Woodcock	B-37	08700

TIM JORDAN PHEASANT BODIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TJPHF	Flying Pheasant (Med.)	014090
TJPHS	Standing Pheasant (Med.)	014090



TURKEYS

BY BRETT DEFREITAS, BACK-TO-BACK WORLD CHAMPION

Boondocks BAD Boy Turkey Bodies from Brett DeFreitas will allow the taxidermist using them to mount a more beautiful, natural-looking turkey with less stress and time spent. Brett designed the bodies after several years of research to make a more accurate and user-friendly turkey body for taxidermists looking to improve their mounts.

After using Brett's turkey bodies and neck inserts, you will see why they have won every major award in taxidermy competitions, including two World Titles and multiple state, regional and national titles by many taxidermists.



**BEST IN WORLD
TURKEY, 2009**



**BEST IN WORLD
TURKEY, 2011**



Mount by
Stehling's Wholesale Taxidermy LLC
Wisconsin



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	GIRTH	LENGTH	CODE
BBTXS	Extra Small (14-15 Lb)	22"	12½"	033340
BBTSM	Small (16-17 Lb)	23"	13½"	033640
BBTMD	Medium (18-20 Lb)	25½"	14½"	035580
BBTLG	Large (21-23 Lb)	26"	15½"	037220
BBTXL	Extra Large (24+ Lb)	27"	16"	038870
BBTH	Hen	18¾"	11½"	033340

NECK INSERTS

FOR BRETT DEFREITAS BAD BOY BODIES

Choose the neck insert that corresponds with the body form. All neck inserts are made with flexible foam.



Strutting



Strutting



Gobbling



Flying



Standing

	EXTRA SMALL (018680)	SMALL (020310)	MEDIUM (020620)	LARGE (021130)	EXTRA LARGE (021920)
Strutting	TISTR1	TISTR2	TISTR3	TISTR4	TISTR5
Gobbling	TIGB1	TIGB2	TIGB3	TIGB4	TIGB5
Standing	TISD1	TISD2	TISD3	TISD4	TISD5
Flying	TIFL1	TIFL2	TIFL3	TIFL4	TIFL5



Mount By
Josh Lengacher
Indiana

2011 World Taxidermy
Championship Best of
Category Professional
Division



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
DS1	Drumsticks (pair)	016250

Mount by
Dennis Wessner
Pennsylvania

2015 Second In World Turkey



REPRODUCTION TURKEY HEADS

By Anthony Eddy

These are the highest-quality reproduction heads on the market. Cast from raw turkey heads, each one has realistic definition and detail. All heads are painted to near competition grade. If you are considering using reproduction heads in your turkey mounts, these are the best available on the market. **CODE: 094500**

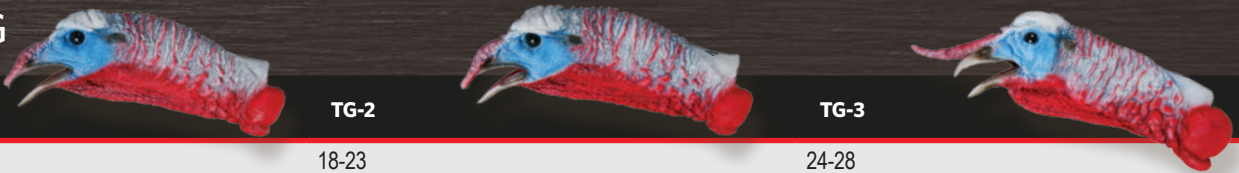


STRUTTING



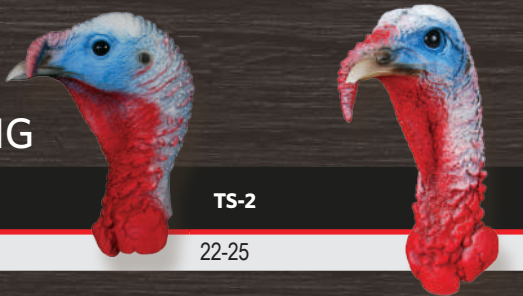
TST-1	TST-2	TST-3	TST-4	TST-5	TH-1	TH-2
(15-17)	(17-22)	(22-24)	(23-27)	(23-27)	Half Strut (17-20)	Half Strut (21-24)

GOBBLING



TG-1	TG-2	TG-3
17-18	18-23	24-28

STANDING



TS-1	TS-2
17-20	22-25

STANDING ALERT



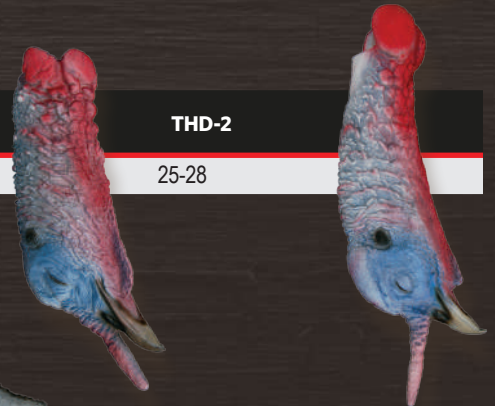
TSA-1	TSA-2
17-20	22-25

FLYING



TF-1	TF-2
18-22	23-24

HANGING DEAD



THD-1	THD-2
18-24	25-28

HEN



HS1	HD1	HF1
Hen Standing #1	Hen Standing #2	Hen Flying

TURKEY BODIES

BY TIM JORDAN

Tim Jordan is a national champion and well known turkey expert. Tim designed these turkey bodies to be anatomically correct and user-friendly. All body sizes were made from multiple measurements taken from real carcasses. These turkey bodies were designed to be used with the "bondo system" of attaching the legs and wings. This saves time and allows you to finesse the bird more. There is no need to run wires through your turkey body using Tim's forms. The outcome will be a better looking bird, with less time involved in mounting.



Mount By
Todd Capitano
New York

United Taxidermist of New
York Best of Show Masters
2012



Strutting



Flying/Gobbling



Standing

15-16 LB		CODE
TJ-1516STRUT	Strutting	038910
TJ-1516FG	Flying/Gobbling	038910
TJ-1516STN	Standing	038910

17-18 LB		CODE
TJ-1718STRUT	Strutting	040450
TJ-1718FG	Flying/Gobbling	040450
TJ-1718STN	Standing	040450

19-20 LB		CODE
TJ-1920STRUT	Strutting	042060
TJ-1920FG	Flying/Gobbling	042060
TJ-1920STN	Standing	042060

21-22 LB		CODE
TJ-2122STRUT	Strutting	043600
TJ-2122FG	Flying/Gobbling	043600
TJ-2122STN	Standing	043600

MOUNTING A STRUTTING TURKEY A TO Z

Instructional DVD by Tim Jordan

ITEM #	CODE
TJDVD	052500

DVD's are located on page 231-231



PEDESTAL MOUNT

ITEM #	WEIGHT	CODE
TJPED1718	17-18 lb	032950



BREAST MOUNTS

These breast mounts have a wood block made into the form for a hanger to be attached.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
TJTB1718	17-18 lb	027750
TJTB1920	19-20 lb	028500



TIM JORDAN FREEZE DRY INSERTS

Made with flexible foam

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TJFISTR	Strutting	017030
TJFIH	Hen	017030
TJFIFL	Flying/Fighting	017030
TJFIGOB	Gobbling	017030



TJFIGOB

TURKEY LIMB



Mount By
Stehling's Taxidermy
Wisconsin

ITEM #	SIZE (HEIGHT X WIDTH X TOTAL DEPTH)	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TL-128	28" x 11½" x 22" (20" Limb)	Turkey Limb (unfinished)	092000

TURKEY TAIL KITS

ITEM #	CODE
TFAN1	037430



Engraved Burned Alder
5 x 8½

TFAN1

TURKEY PANEL KIT

This laser-engraved panel features an integral hanger groove in the back for easy mounting on a wall. The kit comes complete with dry preservatives, all hardware and directions.

ITEM #	CODE
TP1	065500
TP2	090670
TP3	075560



TP1



TP2



TP3

EYES

ANTELOPE/PLAINS GAME

Van Dyke

SIZE	AFE ASPHERIC	CODE
26mm	DANTA26	015240
28mm	DANTA28	015560
30mm	DANTA30	016610
32mm	DANTA32	018090
34mm	DANTA34	019040
36mm	DANTA36	020410
38mm	DANTA38	022520



DANTA32

Tohickon

SIZE	ASPHERIC	CODE
18mm	ANTASPH18 Limited Quantities	017250
22mm	ANTASPH22 Limited Quantities	019040



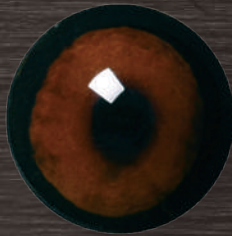
ASPHERIC

Eyes Size Is Measured At The Base

BEAR

Payer

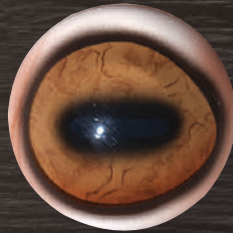
SIZE	ASPHERIC	CODE
14mm	PBEARA14	014410
16mm	PBEARA16	014410
18mm	PBEARA18	014410
20mm	PBEARA20	014410



BIG HORN SHEEP/GENERAL SHEEP

Van Dyke

SIZE	NATURAL EYES	CODE
34mm	DSHEEP34	024950



BUBBLE

VanDyke

SIZE	JET BLACK	
7mm	BUBBLE7	06330
8mm	BUBBLE8	07490
9mm	BUBBLE9	07490
10mm	BUBBLE10	07910
12mm	BUBBLE12	08020
14mm	BUBBLE14	09710

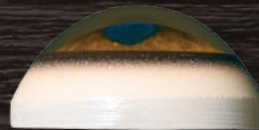


BUBBLE

BOBCAT

Payer

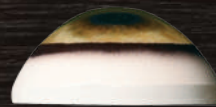
SIZE	WHITE BANDED/ SLIT PUPIL	CODE
14mm	PBOBCAT14	016770
16mm	PBOBCAT16	016770
18mm	PBOBCAT18	016990



COYOTE

Payer

SIZE	WHITE BANDED/ SLIT PUPIL	CODE
16mm	PCOYOTE16	016770
18mm	PCOYOTE18	016990



DEER, MEDIUM

Payer Eyes



MEDIUM
ASPHERIC



MEDIUM
PRE-ROTATED

DEER, DARK

Payer Eyes



ASPHERIC



PRE-ROTATED

SIZE	ASPHERIC	CODE	PRE-ROTATED	CODE
30mm	PDEERMA30	011400	PDEERMPR30	015590
32mm	PDEERMA32	011400	PDEERMPR32	015590

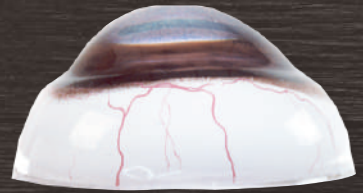
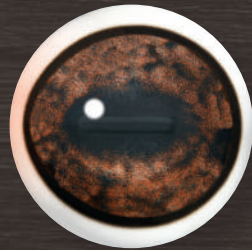
SIZE	ASPHERIC	CODE	PRE-ROTATED	CODE
30mm	PDEERDA30	011400	PDEERDPR30	015590
32mm	PDEERDA32	011400	PDEERDPR32	015590
34mm	PDEERDA34	011400	PDEERDPR34	015590

DEER, MULE

Van Dyke

Eyes Size Is Measured At The Base

SIZE	BIO-OPTIX II	CODE
32mm	DMULE32	020940



EPPLEY TRUEYES - MADE FROM ACRYLIC

TE32WD

TruEyes Competition Grade Limited Availability Item # TE32WD 32mm base 014250
Features sclera band, veining throughout, perfect detail and coloration.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
NM6	Competition Quality Membranes. Designed for Commercial or Professional Use. No Trimming Required. Fits 26mm-34mm Eyes.	02450



NM6

ELK

Payer Eyes

Aspheric

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PELKA34	34mm	Aspheric	016300

Defined Cornea

ITEM#	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PELKC34	34mm	Elk Defined Cornea White Banded	020440
PELKC36	36mm	Elk Defined Cornea White Banded	020440

Pre-Rotated

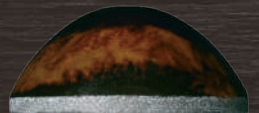
ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PELKPR34	34mm	Pre-rotated	017960



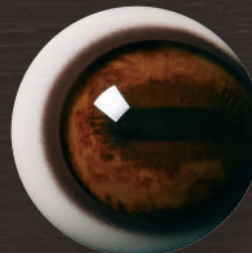
PELKC36



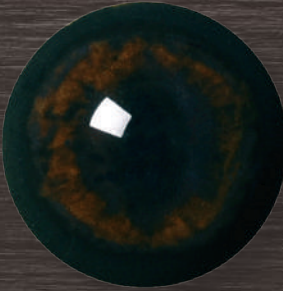
PELKPR34



PELKA34

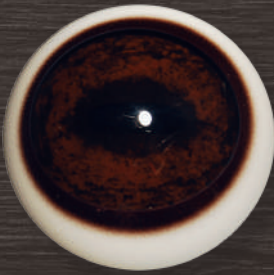


FOX, GRAY
Payer



SIZE	ASHPERIC	CODE
14mm	PGFOX14	014410

HARTEBEEST
Tohickon



400 SERIES
OPTECH

SIZE	400 OPTECH	CODE
34mm	HBQ034 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	012770

LION, MOUNTAIN
Van Dyke



DLION24

SIZE	AFE COMPETITION	CODE
24mm	DLION24	026060
26mm	DLION26	026060

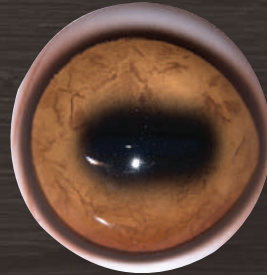
FOX, RED
Payer

Eyes Size Is Measured At The Base



SIZE	ASHPERIC	CODE
14mm	PRFOX14	014410
16mm	PRFOX16	014410

IBEX/GENERAL SHEEP
Van Dyke



DIBEX32

SIZE	AFE2 DARK	CODE
32mm	DIBEX32	020940

SHEEP, GENERAL
Van Dyke



DSHEEP34

SIZE	NATURAL DARK EYE	CODE
34mm	DSHEEP34	024950

BIRD



Tohicken 123 Series Aspheric

SIZE	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CODE
9mm	DuckBW9 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Blue White Duck Eye	08180
10mm	DuckBW10 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Blue White Duck Eye	08180
7mm	DuckBO7 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Burnt Orange Duck Eye	07840
8mm	DuckBO8 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Burnt Orange Duck Eye	07840
9mm	DuckBO9 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Burnt Orange Duck Eye	08180
10mm	DuckBO10 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Burnt Orange Duck Eye	08180
10mm	DuckWH10 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	White Duck Eye	08180

ACRYLIC EUROPEAN BIRD EYES

ITEM	COLOR	SIZE	CODE
ORANGE			
AB518	Yellow-Orange <i>Limited Quantities</i>	8mm	06490
AB527	Orange <i>Limited Quantities</i>	7mm	06490
YELLOW			
AB348	Light Yellow <i>Limited Quantities</i>	8mm	06490
RED			
AB400	Wood Duck Spring <i>Limited Quantities</i>	10mm	06380
SPECIAL			
AB253	Wild Turkey <i>Limited Quantities</i>	13mm	07690
AB709	Blue <i>Limited Quantities</i>	9mm	06380

FLEX EYES BY WAYNE COOPER

All eyes have lids and are 07270/pair with the exception of the Canada Goose and Turkey eyes which are 07490/pair

SIZE	M/F	SIZE	ITEM #
Black Duck*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Bufflehead***	(M/F)	7mm	WCTEAL
Canada Goose	(M/F)	10mm	WCCG
Canvasback	(M)	9mm	WCCAN
Canvasback*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Chukar	(M/F)	9mm	WCCHK
Cinnamon Teal	(M)	7mm	WCCIN
Cinnamon Teal	(F)	7mm	WCTEAL
Gadwall*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Geese* (All Geese except White-Fronted and Canadian)		9mm	WCGEN
General Purpose	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Goldeneye	(M/F)	9mm	WCGE
Harlequin***	(M/F)	7mm	WCTEAL
Hooded Merganser**	(M)	9mm	WCSCAUP
Hooded Merganser*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Old Squaw	(M/F)	9mm	WCOS
Mallard*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Mottled Duck*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Pheasant	(M)	9mm	WCPHE
Pheasant*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Pintail*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Quail	(M/F)	6mm	WCQUAIL
Redhead	(M)	9mm	WCRH
Redhead*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Ring-Necked Pheasant	(M)	9mm	WCPHE
Ring-Necked Pheasant*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Ruddy Duck***	(M/F)	7mm	WCTEAL

SIZE	M/F	SIZE	ITEM #
Scaup	(M/F)	9mm	WCSCAUP
Shoveler**	(M)	9mm	WCSCAUP
Shoveler*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Surf Scoter	(M)	9mm	WCSS
Surf Scoter*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Teal Green Winged M/F, Blue-Winged M/F, Cinnamon F		7mm	WCTEAL
Turkey	(M)	12mm	WCTK
White-Fronted Goose	(M/F)	9mm	WCWFT
White-Winged Scoter	(M)	9mm	WCSS
White-Winged Scoter*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Widgeon*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Woodduck	(M)	9mm	WCWDM
Woodduck	(F)	9mm	WCWDF



*Uses General Purpose Eye, **Uses same eye as Scaup, ***Uses same eye as Teal

BIRD EYES

by Van Dyke

ITEM	COLOR	SIZE
BROWN		
8mm	DBROWN8	010130
9mm	DBROWN9	010130
10mm	DBROWN10	010130
11mm	DBROWN11	010130
12mm	DBROWN12	010130
RED		
9mm	DRED9	010130
10mm	DRED10	010130
YELLOW		
9mm	DYELLOW9	010130
SPECIAL		
10mm	DPHEA10	010130

FLEX EYES ONLY, WITHOUT EYE RINGS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
WDFEYE	Woodduck	05950
WDMEYE	Woodduck Drake	05950
MALFEYE	Mallard	05950



BIRD EYE REFERENCE CHART

Ducks

BIRD	SIZE/COLOR	BIRD	SIZE/COLOR	BIRD	SIZE/COLOR
Andean Goose	10mm Brown	King Eider Drake	8mm Brown	Sandhill Crane, Greater & Lesser	12mm Yellow Orange
Barnacle Goose	10mm Brown	King Eider Hen	8mm Medium Brown	Scoter, Black Drake	8mm Brown
Black Belly Tree	9mm Brown	L. Scaup Drake	8mm Yellow	Scoter, Black Hen	8mm Medium Brown
Black Duck Drake	10mm Brown	L. Scaup Hen	8mm Yellow/Light Brown	Scoter, Surf Drake	9mm White
Black Duck Hen	10mm Brown	Magellan Goose	10mm Brown	Scoter, Surf Hen	9mm Medium Brown
Blue Grouse	9mm Med Brown	Mallard Drake	10mm Brown	Scoter, White Wing Drake	9mm White
Blue Wing Teal Drake	7mm Brown	Mallard Hen	10mm Medium Brown	Scoter, White Wing Hen	9mm Medium Brown
Blue Wing Teal Hen	7mm Brown	Mandarin Drake	9mm Brown	Shoveler Drake	9mm Yellow
Bufflehead Drake	7mm Brown	Mandarin Hen	8mm Brown	Shoveler Hen	8mm Medium Brown
Bufflehead Hen	7mm Medium Brown	Maned Duck Drake	9mm Brown	Shoveler, Red Drake	9mm White
Canvasback Drake	9mm Red	Merganser, Common	9mm Brown	Smew Drake	8mm Brown
Canvasback Hen	9mm Medium Brown	Merganser, Common Hen	9mm Med Brown	Smew Hen	8mm Med Brown
Chiloe Drake	8mm Brown	Merganser, Hooded Drake	9mm Yellow/Small Pupil	Teal, Aleutian	8mm Med Brown
Chiloe Hen	8mm Med Brown	Merganser, Hooded Hen	9mm Hazel/Light Brown	Teal, Baikal Drake	8mm Brown
Chukar	8mm Dark Brown	Mexican Mallard Drake	9mm Brown	Teal, Brazilian Drake	8mm Brown
Cinnamon Teal Drake	7mm Orange	Mexican Mallard Hen	9mm Med Brown	Teal, Cape Drake	8mm Yellow-Brown
Cinnamon Teal Hen	7mm Med Brown	Mottled Drake	9mm Brown	Teal, Chilean Drake	8mm Brown
Cuban	9mm Brown	Mottled Hen	9mm Brown	Teal, Gargany	7mm Med Brown
Daffy Duck Drake	10mm Brown	New Zealand Shoveler	8mm Yellow	Teal, Hottentot Hen	7mm Med Brown
Diaz (Mexican) Drake	9mm Brown	Old Squaw Drake	9mm Hazel	Teal, Puna Hen	7mm Med Brown
Diaz (Mexican) Hen	9mm Medium Brown	Old Squaw Hen	9mm Hazel	Teal, Redbilled Drake	8mm Med Brown
Egyptian Goose	9mm Straw	Pacific Eider Drake	10mm Brown	Teal, Ringed Drake	8mm Brown
Eider, Atlantic Drake & Common	10mm Brown	Pacific Eider Hen	9mm Medium Brown	Teal, Ringed Hen	7mm Med Brown
Eider, Atlantic Hen & Common	10mm Medium Brown	Paradise Shelduck Hen	9mm Brown	Teal, Silver Drake	7mm Brown
Eider, Drake Spectacled	9mm Blue	Pheasant Drake	10mm Pheasant	Turkey	12mm Brown
Eider, Hen Spectacled	8mm Med Brown	Pheasant Hen	10mm Pheasant	Tundra Swan	12mm Dark Brown
Eurasian Widgeon Drake	8mm Brown	Pintail Drake	9mm Brown	Wandering	9mm Brown
Eurasian Widgeon Hen	8mm Medium Brown	Pintail Hen	9mm Medium Brown	Whitecheek Pintail Hen	9mm Med Brown
Fulvous	9mm Brown	Pintail, Yellow Billed	9mm Brown	WhiteFace	9mm Brown
G. Scaup Drake	9mm Yellow	Pintail, Whitecheek Drake	9mm Red	Widgeon, Eurasian Drake	8mm Brown
G. Scaup Hen	9mm Yellow/Light Brown	Quail	6mm Dark Brown	Widgeon, Eurasian Hen	8mm Med Brown
Gadwall Drake	8mm Brown	Red Breasted Merganser Drake	9mm Dark Red	Widgeon Drake	8mm Brown
Gadwall Hen	8mm Medium Brown	Red Breasted Merganser Hen	9mm Light Brown	Widgeon Hen	8mm Medium Brown
Graylag Goose	10mm Brown	Red Crested Pochard Drake	9mm Brown	Wood Duck Drake	10mm Red
Goldeneye, Barrows Drake	9mm Pale Yellow	Red Crested Pochard Hen	9mm Med Brown	Wood Duck Hen	10mm Brown
Goldeneye, Barrows Hen	9mm Pale Yellow	Red Head Drake	9mm Yellow		
Goldeneye, Common Drake	9mm Yellow	Red Head Hen	9mm Medium Brown		
Goldeneye, Common Hen	9mm Yellow	Red Shoveler Drake	9mm White		
Green Wing Teal Drake	8mm Medium Brown	Ringneck Drake	9mm Yellow or Straw		
Green Wing Teal Hen	8mm Medium Brown	Ringneck Hen	9mm Hazel/Medium Brown		
Grouse, Ruffed Male	9mm Med Brown	Rosybill Drake	9mm Red		
Grouse, Sharptail	8mm Med Brown	Ruddy Drake	7mm Brown		
Harlequin Drake	8mm Brown	Ruddy Hen	7mm Medium Brown		
Harlequin Hen	8mm Brown	Ruddy Shelduck Drake	10mm Brown		
Hungarian Partridge	7mm Brown	Ruddy Shelduck Hen	9mm Brown		
Javan	9mm Brown				

BIRD EYE REFERENCE CHART

Swan & Geese

BIRD	SIZE/COLOR
Aleutian Island	9mm Brown
Andean Goose	10mm Brown
Atlantic Brant	9mm Brown
Barnacle Goose	10mm Brown
Cackler	10mm Brown
Canada Geese	10-12mm Brown
Canada Large	12mm Dark Brown
Canada Small	10mm Dark Brown
Emperor	9mm Brown
Lesser Snow (Large)	10mm Brown
Lesser Snow (Small)	9mm Brown
Mute	12mm Brown
Pacific Brant	10mm Brown
Richardson	9mm Brown
Ross	9mm Brown
Ross/Snow Hybrid	9mm Brown
Swan, Whistling	12mm Brown
Whitefront	10mm Brown

Widgeon Drake
P-33 Head and
B-02 Body
Mount By
Brandon Gilmore
North Carolina



Bufflehead Drake
B-04 Body
Mount By
Joshua Hussey
North Carolina



Upland

BIRD	SIZE/COLOR
Capercaillie, Blackbilled	11mm Brown
Capercaillie, Ivorybilled	12mm Brown
Grouse, Black	9mm Brown
Grouse, Blue	9mm Brown
Grouse, Sage	9mm Brown
Grouse, Spruce	8mm Brown
Prairie Chicken	9mm Medium Brown
Ptarmagin, Willow	9mm Brown
Woodcock	9mm Brown

Barrow's Golden Eye
B-07 Body

Mount By
Kevin Hastings
North Carolina



INSTRUCTIONAL DVDS

SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Blue Winged Teal (Flying)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3¼ Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-02	040000
Common Eider (Flying)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-03	040000
Pheasant (Standing)	Skinning and Mounting, 2-Disc Set, 4 Hours	Danny Owens	DO-01	040000
Quail (Flying)	Skinning and Mounting, 2-Disc Set, 2½ Hours	Danny Owens	DO-02	040000
Turkey	Painting Head and Feet, 30 Minutes	Harry Whitehead	HW-02	025000
Turkey	Skinning and Fleshing, 1½ Hours	Danny Owens	DO-05	025000
Turkey	Mounting a Strutting Turkey A - Z	Tim Jordan	TJDVD	052500
Wood Duck (Standing)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-01	040000



EARLINERS AND NOSES

360 SERIES WHITETAIL EAR LINERS

These anatomically correct earliners produce a natural looking ear and are easy to use. Ball can be used with base plate or cut off and used with Eppley ear butts or clay ear butts and posed in any position desired. (Priced per pair)

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
360S	Small 5½" x 2½"	08400
360M	Medium 6" x 2⅞"	09030
360L	Large 6½" x 3⅞"	09350



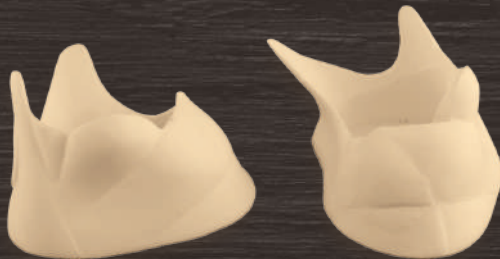
ACCESSORIES FOR 360 SERIES EARLINER



Ear Butts Back 05080 pair
S360EB M360EB L360EB
 Small Medium Large



M360HB
 Ear Butts Half Back
 05080 pair
 (only available in medium)



Ear Butts Forward 05080 pair
S360EF M360EF L360EF
 Small Medium Large



Ear Butts Aggressive 09630 pair
S360AG M360AG L360AG
 Small Medium Large



**360M paired with
 M360EB EAR BUTTS**

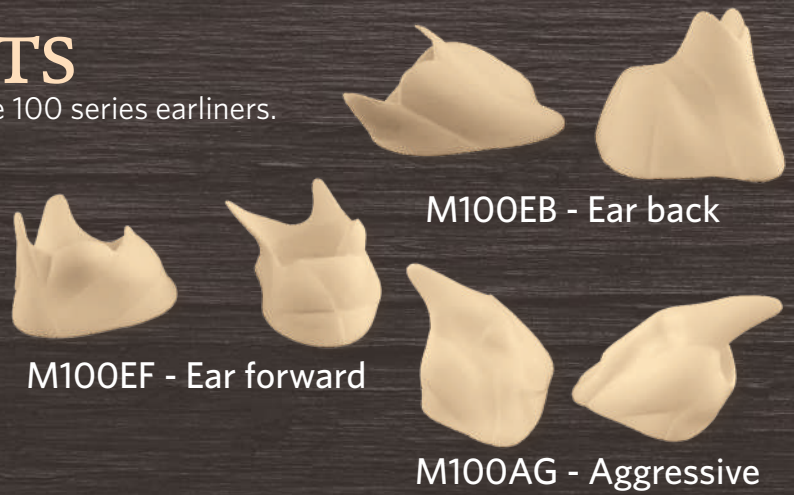


B360 Base Plate
 Fits all size 360 series earliners 02730 pair

100 SERIES: EAR BUTTS

Similar to 360 series ear butts but designed to fit the 100 series earliners.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
M100EF	Ear forward (Pair)	05080
M100EB	Ear Back (Pair)	05080
M100AG	Aggressive (Pair)	08900



100 SERIES: WHITETAIL EARLINERS

Similar to the 360 series but with added features:

- A molded in, deep ear canal
- Detailed inner ear
- Precolored with detailed veining

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
100M	Medium Only (Pair)	09860



150 SERIES: WHITETAIL EARLINERS

- Designed for commercial taxidermy
- Similar to the 200 series but lack veining and are white
- Ear butt shape is designed to blend into manikin easily

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
150M	Medium Only (Pair)	08720



150 SERIES: BASES

Provides a firm platform for anchoring earliner to manikin, eliminates the need for clay.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
M150B	Ear Base for 150M Earliners	04180
M150BD	Ear Base, Detailed for 150M Earliner	04780



EARLINERS

BY HILTON EPPLEY

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HE365M	Medium (can be cut down to a small)	09750

HE365M



BY CARY COCHRAN

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
ULT-M	Medium Whitetail Ultimate Ear Liner	07990

PLASTIC EARLINERS

INSTRUCTIONS

Say goodbye to drumming, popping and bad adhesion forever! Everybody's had problems with the ears of mounted specimens drumming!

Plastic earliners are widely used in commercial and competition taxidermy, but it is not uncommon to have difficulty getting the hide to adhere to the liner. Karl Lansing of B. C. Canada has found a simple procedure that will allow you to say goodbye to bad adhesion forever.

Step 1: After removing the cartilage from the cape, place it against the ear liner and trim the liner to match. It should be trimmed a bit smaller than the cartilage, and any nicks or odd shapes should be duplicated. Then sand the edges. A thin edge will give a good transition from the liner to the skin. Be sure that the fit is not too snug. If the ear liner is too big, drumming can occur when the skin shrinks as it dries.

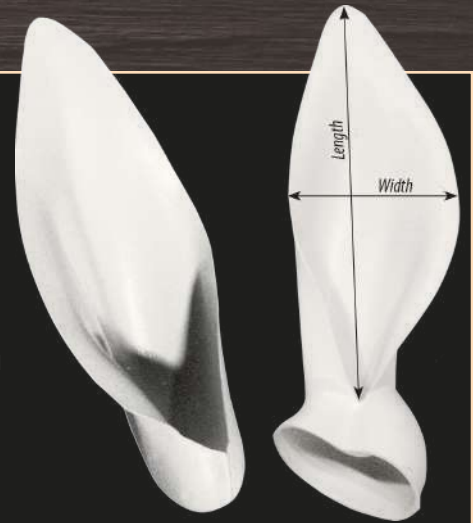
Step 2: After preparing the plastic ear liner, draw enough lacquer thinner in a one gallon can to completely submerge it.

Step 3: Immerse the plastic ear liner in the lacquer thinner for approximately 30 seconds. This will melt and soften the outer layer of the liner.

Step 4: Remove the liner from the thinner and immediately dip it into a container of corn cob dust, fine sawdust or fine sand, all work well. Let it sit for about one minute. Because the outer layer of the liner has been softened by the lacquer thinner, the dust will adhere to the plastic.

Step 5: Remove the liner, shake any excess dust back into the can, and let it dry approximately 10 minutes. This creates a set of ear liners that virtually any adhesive will stick to.

Be sure to follow label or SDS precautions for safe lacquer thinner use.



E-112-1P
Gray Fox



E-109P
Black Bear



E-189P
Springbok



E-168-1P
Kudu



E-108P
Bobcat



E-166P
Impala



E-194P
Warthog



E-158P
Blue Wildebeest

PLASTIC EARLINERS



E-154P
Gemsbok

E-107-1P
Elk



E-113P
Mountain Lion



E-104-1P
Mule Deer



E-104PB
Mule Deer



E-107-1PB
Elk

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	CODE
E-99P	Antelope Earliners	5½" x 2" Medium w/o Butts	09800
E-100P	Antelope Earliners	6¾" x 2" Large w/o Butts	010050
E-123P	Axis Deer Earliners	3½" x 3" Medium w/o Butts	012150
E-10P	Badger Earliners	¾" x 1" Large w/o Butts	08200
E-95P	Bighorn Sheep Earliners	3½" x 3" Medium w/o Butts	010600
E-96P	Bighorn Sheep Earliners	4½" x 1½" Medium w/o Butts	011050
E-109P	Black Bear Earliners	3¾" x 2" Medium w/o Butts	09250
E-110P	Black Bear Earliners	4¼" x 2¼" Large w/o Butts	09950
E-125P	Blesbok Earliners	5¼" x 1½" Large w/o Butts	012150
E-108P	Bobcat Earliners	3" x 2" Large w/o Butts	09950
E-173P	Cape Buffalo Earliners	10" x 5" Large w/o Butts	019700
E-161P	Cape Hartebeest Earliners	7¼" x 2¾" Large w/o Butts	013950
E-111P	Coyote Earliners	4¼" x 2¼" Large w/o Butts	010150
E-139P	Duiker Earliners	4½" x 1½" Large w/o Butts	010850
E-107P	Elk Earliners	7½" x 3¼" Medium w/o Butts	013150
E-107PB	Elk Earliners	7½" x 3¼" Medium w/ Butts	015400
E-107-1P	Elk Earliners	8¼" x 3½" Large w/o Butts	013150
E-107-1PB	Elk Earliners	8¼" x 3½" Large w/ Butts	015400
E-154P	Gemsbok Earliners	7½" x 3½" Large w/o Butts	014150
E-112-1P	Gray Fox Earliners	2¼" x 1½" Large w/o Butts	09800
E-166P	Impala Earliners	5½" x 2¼" Large w/o Butts	013000
E-168-1P	Kudu Earliners	10⅞" x 5⅝" X-Large w/o Butts	019400
E-168P	Kudu Earliners	9½" x 5" Large w/o Butts	019400
E-115P	Moose Earliners	10¼" x 5" Large w/o Butts	025850
E-114P	Moose Earliners	9¼" x 5" Medium w/o Butts	024800
E-113P	Mountain Lion Earliners	3" x 2½" Large w/o Butts	010600
E-103P	Mule Deer Earliners	7⅝" x 3" Medium w/o Butts	012450
E-103PB	Mule Deer Earliners	7⅝" x 3" Medium w/ Butts	015200
E-104-1P	Mule Deer Earliners	8" x 3¾" X-Large w/o Butts	013400
E-104P	Mule Deer Earliners	8" x 3⅝" Large w/o Butts	013150
E-104PB	Mule Deer Earliners	8" x 3⅝" Large w/ Butts	015200
E-70P	Raccoon Earliners	1¼" x 1¼" Large w/o Butts	08200
E-112P	Red Fox Earliners	3½" x 2" Large w/o Butts	09800
E-178P	Reedbuck Earliners	5½" x 3" Large w/o Butts	011450
E-189P	Springbok Earliners	5" x 1½" Large w/o Butts	011450
E-194P	Warthog Earliners	4⅞" x 2½" Large w/o Butts	012150
E-158P	Wilbeest, Blue Earliners	7" x 2¾" Large w/o Butts	014150

EPPLEY BEAR EARLINERS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
400M	Medium	010390
400ML	Medium-Large	010970
400L	Large	011550



EPPLEY NOSES AND SEPTUMS

EZ REPLACEMENT NOSES

Detailed interior, designed for high-quality commercial mount, and for competition deer. Noses have a natural flesh tone center.



45EM



40EM

RAY MURPHY'S SEPTUM SHEET (WITH VEINS)

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
RMSHEET	5½"x8½"	027670



EZ ELK NOSE

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
45EM	Med/Large	028980

BUGLING ELK NOSE

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
40EM	Med/Large	043310

ELK SEPTUM

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
10EM	Med/Large	07970

EZ WHITETAIL NOSE

ITEM #	SIZE	NOSE TO EYE	CODE
45WSP	Small	6¼" to 7"	014960
45WMP	Medium	7" to 7¾"	014960
45WLP	Large	7½" to 8¼"	014960



WHITETAIL SEPTUMS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
10WS	Small	05740
10WM	Medium	05740
10WL	Large	05740

"QUICK NOSE"

BY GENE SMITH

Head Quarters is proud to provide the most innovative, easy-to-install whitetail nose on the market. Gene Smith has again stepped up and delivered the best in detail and design, along with the easiest-to-install whitetail nose. No more cutting along the lip to install or trying to tuck lips into hard plastic. The foam lip line, plus foam rear attachment point, makes this part quick and easy to properly install and fit up to any manikin.



Accurate inner nostril detail easily allows light penetration.



Lip Line is foam for ease of tucking. Attachment is foam to foam for excellent transition to any form.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
WRN-6372	Small 6¾" - 7¼"	019540
WRN-7074	Medium 7" - 7 ½"	019540
WRN-7480	Large 7½" - 8"	019540

Two-Part Quick Nose installed on Gene Smith Whitetail Form



Two-part Nose

Flesh colored nostril detail surrounded by foam lip and foam chin.



HEAD QUARTERS REPLACEMENT NOSES

Realistic nose cast of a fresh specimen, designed with a small lip around the nose pad for the skin to butt up to. Order replacement bear noses by nose to eye measurement listed for bear.



RED FOX



MOUNTAIN LION



COYOTE



BLACK BEAR



ITEM #	SIZE	WIDTH X HEIGHT	CODE
BLACK BEAR			
BRPN-378	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1"	021890
BRPN-438	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	021890
BRPN-434	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	023340
BRPN-5	5"	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	023340
BRPN-514	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	024810
BRPN-512	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	024810
BRPN-6	6"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1-13/16"	029200
GRIZZLY / BROWN BEAR			
GBN-7	7"	2-7/16" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	030640
GBN-712	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2-11/16" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	033540
COYOTE			
CRN-ML	Med-Large	1-1/16" x $\frac{7}{8}$ "	014240
RED FOX			
RFRN-M	Medium	11/16" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	010070
MOUNTAIN LION			
ML-MED	Medium	1-7/16" x 1-1/5"	023720

Measurements are taken from the widest part of the outside of the nostril wings and from the tallest part from the top to the bottom of the nose pad.

HEAD QUARTERS EAR BUTT STUDY CAST

This ear butt study by Cary Cochran is a must have for any taxidermist. This Head Quarters exclusive "ears forward" study cast started out from a mold of the actual ear butt of a whitetail then the muscles were sculpted in to show detail. Made of high-quality polyurethane resin.

ITEM #	CODE
WTEF	032680



GENE SMITH EYE CAST

This reference is an actual cast taken from a fresh whitetail specimen. This cast is a great reference tool for any taxidermist that wants to improve commercial or competition deer mounts.

ITEM #	CODE
HQECG	038720



JAW SETS

BY MOHR

BADGER

STANDARD SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JN016	Jaw Detailed, Medium	031900

TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
T016	Medium, Tongue	09320



JN016



JN003
with TS003 Tongue

BLACK BEAR

STANDARD SERIES, BASE COLOR AND DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JB001	X-Small, Base Color	026770
JN001	X-Small, Detailed	052920
JB002	Small, Base Color	027690
JN002	Small, Detailed	054010
JB003	Medium, Base Color	032080
JN003	Medium, Detailed	057760
JB004	Large, Base Color	037200
JN004	Large, Detailed	063610

TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TS001	X-Small, Snarling Tongue	014530
TS002	Small, Snarling Tongue	015720
TS003	Medium, Snarling Tongue	015720
TS004	Large, Snarling Tongue	015900



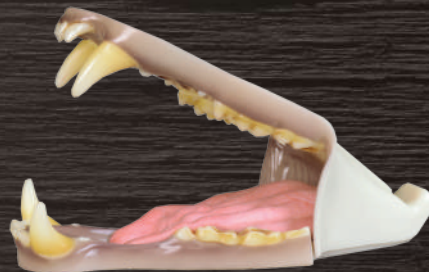
MM003

SNARLING

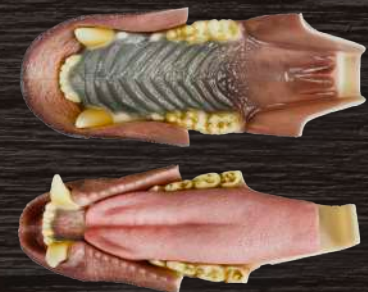
Mohr Mouth Series

Mohr Mouth Cup Series, Fully detailed with throat, snarling lips and snarling tongue.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM001	X-Small	0230680
MM002	Small	0239910
MM003	Medium	0249140
MM004	Large	0258360
MM089	X-Large	0267590



JN003H with TTSS003 Tongue



MM089R

SNARLING TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTSS001	X-Small, Super Snarling Tongue	017370
TTSS002	Small, Super Snarling Tongue	017820
TTSS003	Medium, Super Snarling Tongue	017820
TTSS004	Large, Super Snarling Tongue	019000
TTSS089	X-Large, Super Snarling Tongue	021110

SLIMLINE SERIES DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT001H	X-Small, Detailed	060870
JNT002H	Small, Detailed	062790
JNT003H	Medium, Detailed	066720
JNT004H	Large, Detailed	072660
JNT089H	X-Large, Detailed	083990

RELAXED

Mohr Mouth Series

Fully detailed with throat, relaxed lips and relaxed tongue.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM003R	Medium, Relaxed Mouth	0198840
MM004R	Large, Relaxed Mouth	0214000
MM089R	X-Large, Relaxed Mouth	0221450

GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

½ AND ¾ JAW WITH THROAT, RELAXED LIPS AND RELAXED TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM058	Medium, Kodiak/Brown ½ Jaw	0240280
MM006LR	Large, Brown ¾ Jaw	0308530



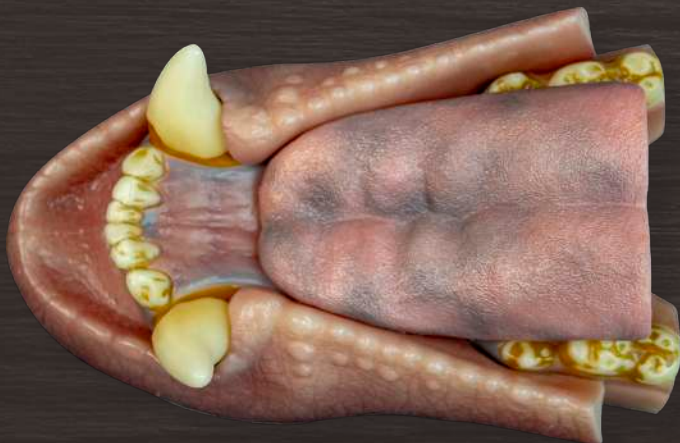
MM058

FULL JAW WITH THROAT, RELAXED LIPS AND RELAXED TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM005-SMR	Small, Grizzly	0275400
MM005R	Medium, Grizzly	0245230
MM058F	Medium, Kodiak/Brown	0259650
MM006LRF	Large, Brown	0333090



MM006LRF
MOHR MOUTH SERIES



MM058

FULL JAW WITH THROAT, SNARLING LIPS AND SNARLING TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM005-SM	Small, Grizzly	0275400
MM005	Medium, Grizzly	0286040
MM006	Medium, Kodiak/Brown	0326270



MM005

BEAVER



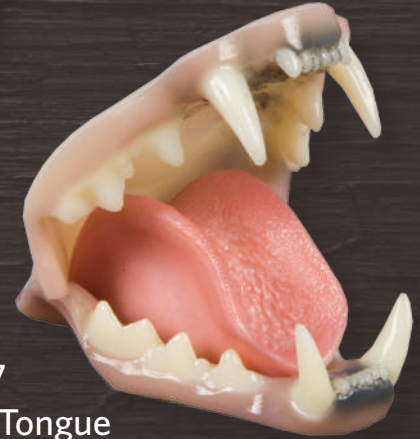
JNF032

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNF032	Large, Front Teeth Only	020470

BOBCCAT

SLIMLINE SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT007	Medium, Snarling (Uses Snarling Tongue)	045420
JNT007H	Medium, Hinged (Uses Snarling or Relaxed Tongue)	045420
JNT008H	Large, Hinged (Uses Snarling or Relaxed Tongue)	046880



JNT007
With TTS007 Tongue



JNT007H
With TTR007
Tongue



MM007

MOHR MOUTH SERIES, FULLY DETAILED WITH THROAT, LIPS AND TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM007	Medium, Snarling	079990
MM007R	Medium, Relaxed	079990
JNTLR008	Large, Relaxed	081190



JNTLR008

TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTS007	Medium, Snarling Tongue	011320
TTR007	Medium, Relaxed Tongue	011320
TTS008	Large, Snarling Tongue	011520
TTR008	Large, Relaxed Tongue	011520

COYOTE

SLIMLINE SERIES DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT012	Medium, Hinged, with Throat (Uses Panting, Relaxed or Snarling Tongue)	051820
JNTH012	Medium, Howling, with Throat (Uses Howling Tongue)	051820
JNT012LH	Large, Hinged, with Throat (Uses Snarling, Relaxed or Howling Tongue)	061600



JNT012
With TTSS012 Tongue

TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTH012	Medium, Howling Tongue	013890
TTP012	Medium, Panting Tongue	013890
TTR012	Medium, Relaxed Tongue	013890
TTSS012	Medium, Super Snarling Tongue	013890
TTR012L	Large, Relaxed Tongue	015900
TTH012L	Large, Howling Tongue	015900
TTSS012L	Large, Super Snarling Tongue	015900



JNTH012
With TTH012 Tongue



MM012H

MOHR MOUTH SERIES, FULLY DETAILED WITH THROAT, LIPS AND TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM012H	Medium, Howling	0130180

ELK

MOHR MOUTH SERIES, FULLY DETAILED WITH THROAT, PAPILLAE, LIPS AND TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM043	Small, Bugling	0295600
MM019	Large, Bugling	0295600
MM019VN	Large, Bugling, Narrow Width	0295600



MM019



MM043

GRAY FOX

SLIMLINE SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT014	Medium Jaw, with Throat	036650

TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTSS014	Medium, Super Snarling Tongue	010690



JNT014
With TTSS014
Tongue

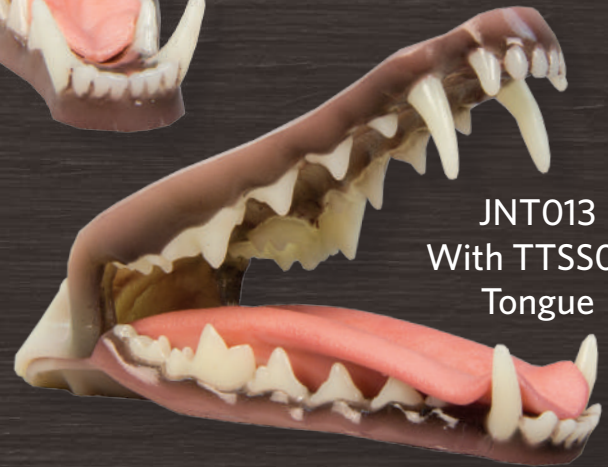
RED FOX

SLIMLINE SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT013	Medium Jaw, with Throat	042500

TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTSS013	Medium, Super Snarling Tongue	010970
TTR013	Medium, Relaxed Tongue	010970



JNT013
With TTSS013
Tongue

MINK

STANDARD SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JN047	Medium	023670

TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TS047	Medium, Snarling Tongue	07770



JNT047
With TS047 Tongue

MOUNTAIN LION

MOHR MOUTH SERIES, FULLY DETAILED WITH THROAT, LIPS AND TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM009	Medium, Snarling	0185190
MM010	Large, Snarling	0192000
MM009R	Medium, Relaxed	0189530
MM010R	Large, Relaxed (New and Improved)	0192000



MM010R



MM010

OTTER TONGUE



T030

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
T030	Medium, Snarling Tongue	08770

RACCOON



JN017
With T017 Tongue

STANDARD SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JN017	Medium	034550

TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
T017	Medium, Snarling tongue	09870

SHEEP, BIGHORN



JNF022

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNF022	Front Teeth	026140

SQUIRREL



JNF031

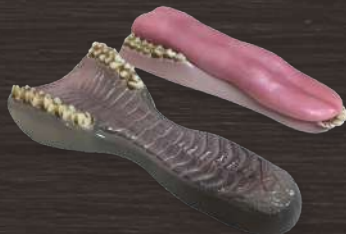
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNF031	Medium, Front Teeth	08960

WHITETAIL DEER



JNH024

With TH024 Tongue



JN024

With TF024 Tongue

WOLF



MM015

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM015	Medium, Snarling, Full Jaw	0179010

STANDARD SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JN024	Full Jaw	063790
JNH024	Half Jaw	042500

TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TF024	Medium, Full Tongue	019190
TH024	Medium, Half Tongue	011320

JAW JUICE

PART #	CODE
JJ100	08230

Adhesive for tongues and makes great saliva.



HABITAT

UNPAINTED PINE TREES

TL-172UB

CODE: 0483490

Bottom Half 44½"
Tall, 35½" Wide, 8"
Deep Trunk, Middle
Limb Extends 26" from
Trunk & 35½" from
Wall, and Bottom Limb
extends 21" from Trun

**UNFINISHED
LIMBS**



TL-172U

CODE: 0816080

Full Tree 75" Tall, 40"
Wide, 8" Deep Trunk,
Upper Limb Extends 26"
from Trunk, Middle Limb
Extends 23" from Trunk
& 37½" from Wall, and
Bottom Limb Extends
21½" from Trunk

LIMBS

BC-LS-09

on TL-132 Limb
Pine branches not included

WORKS WELL FOR
"LYING ON LIMB POSES"



TL-132



TL-135

(Pine branch not included)



TL-135

(acorn branch not included)



TL-128

TL-128 "Turkey Limb"

Also Great for Small Mammals

**UNFINISHED
LIMBS**



TL-135

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION (HEIGHT X WIDTH X DEPTH)	CODE
TL-128	Turkey Limb 28" x 11½" x 22" (20" Limb)	092000
TL-132	Horizontal Limb 9½" x 11½" x 32"	068490
TL-135	Vertical Limb 35" x 3" x 7½"	068490

"TUMBLER CEDAR AND CYPRESS DRIFTWOOD"

Available in medium and large sizes.



Natural shape and configuration will vary, pieces shown are examples.

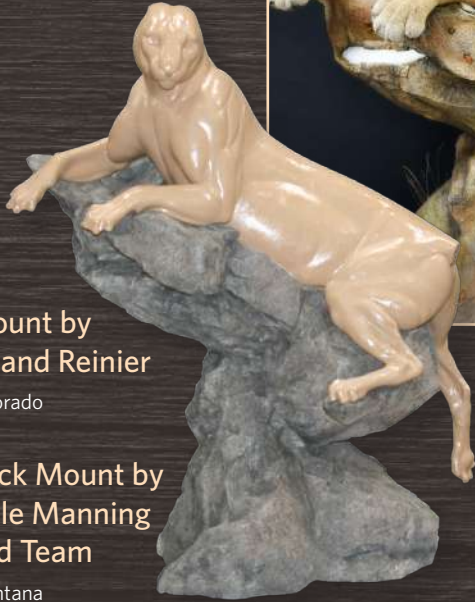
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION (EACH APROX SIZE AND VARIANT)	CODE
MWOOD	Medium, Cedar or Cypress Flat Back (Approximately 12" to 16")	016070
LWOOD	Large, Cedar or Cypress Flat Back (Approximately 17" to 24")	018170



PEDESTAL BASES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HRTBD DROP SHIP	Pedestal Base 43 x 26 x 45	0450500

THIS ITEM IS FREIGHT ONLY



Mount by
Leland Reinier
Colorado

Rock Mount by
Dale Manning
and Team
Montana

DROP SHIP

ROCK BASES

ROCK BASE FOR SHEEP HRDD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HRDD	36" H x 50" W x 36" D Comes in 3 pieces - Assembly Required	0524700

Must Ship Motor Freight



WALL LEDGE BY HABITAT ROCK

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HRMR DROP SHIPS	55" x 34" x 32"	0630000

This item is freight only



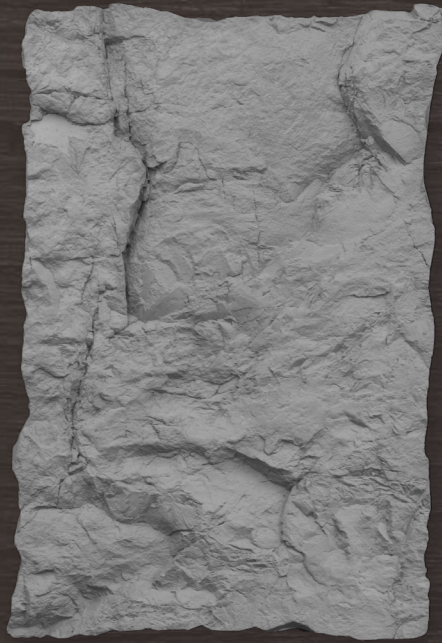
HRMR



HRMR

SMALL FINISH PANELS

BY HABITAT ROCK



HRFP1



HRFP2

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HRFP1	24" x 36" Finishing Panels	069630
HRFP2	24" x 36" Finishing Panels	069630

LOOSE ROCKS

FROM ART. ROCKS



AR-SGRR



AR-KRR



AR-BRS



AR-LGRR



AR-SRGC

SOLD IN 1LB BAGS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
AR-BRS	Black River Sand less than 1/4"	09680
AR-SRGC	Snake River Gravel Chips 1/4" - 1/2"	09680
AR-KRR	Kane River Rocks 1/2" - 3/4"	09680
AR-SGRR	Small Green River Rocks 1"-2"	09680
AR-LGRR	Large Green River Rocks 2 1/2" - 5"	09680

URETHANE ROCKS

FROM HABITAT ROCK

Habitat Rock is the finest quality, best-detailed artificial rock product on the market. Developed by taxidermists for taxidermists, Habitat Rock has the versatility that you need to produce the most realistic rock habitats for your mounts while saving you time in the shop. Whether you want a single, ready-made rock, or are creating a one-of-a-kind rock landscape or trophy room mountain, there is a Habitat Rock product that will work for you.



HABITATROCK

INDIVIDUAL ROCKS

Can be hung on the wall when a wood block is added inside.



HR01



HR02



HR03



HR04

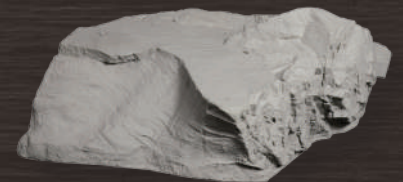
ITEM #	L	W	H	CODE
SMALL				
HR01	9½"	8 ½"	3½"	016370
HR02	13"	8"	3 ½"	016370
HR03	11"	9"	5"	020060
HR04	11"	8"	5 ½"	017590
MEDIUM				
HR05	17"	11"	5½"	025800
HR06	14"	9"	6"	027200
HR07	17"	9½"	6½"	040060
HR08	17½"	11"	9 ½"	055140
HR09	30"	7½"	14"	088030
HR30	14"	10"	8½"	049130
LARGE				
HR10	21"	14"	20½"	097130
HR11	30"	13"	7½"	097860
HR12	21"	14"	11½"	058970
HR13	19"	14"	14½"	0100000
HR40	23½"	14"	13"	0130360
EXTRA LARGE				
HR14	32"	18"	15"	0158620
HR50	32 ½"	18"	18"	0220600



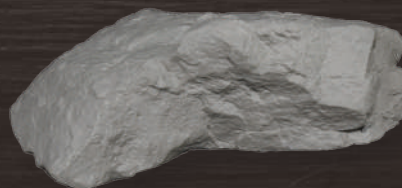
WALL ROCK
or TABLE
HR09



HR08



HR07



HR05



HR06

URETHANE ROCKS

FROM HABITAT ROCK

INDIVIDUAL ROCKS

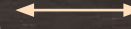
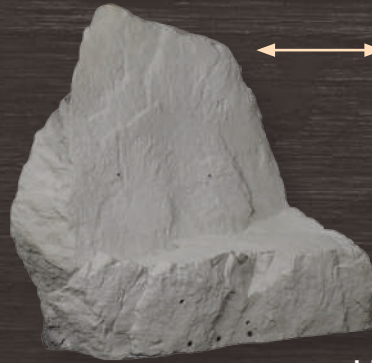
Can be hung on the wall when a wood block is added inside



HABITATROCK



HR11

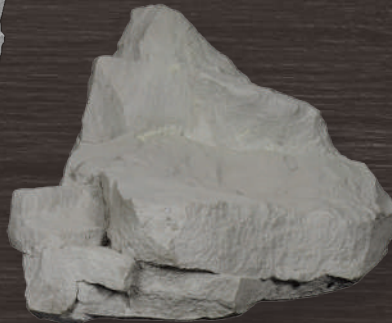


HR10

WALL ROCK or TABLE



HR14



HR12



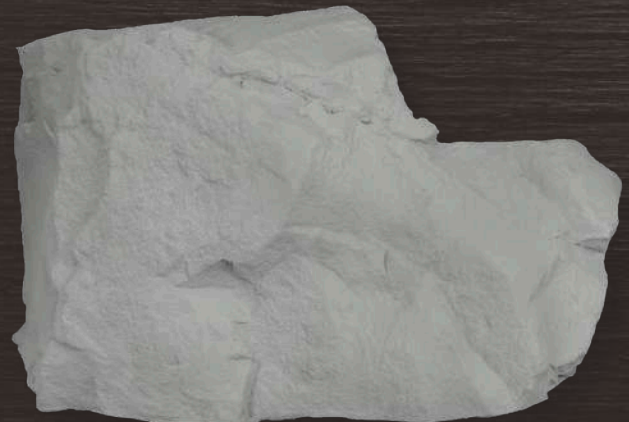
HR13



HR30



HR40



HR50

ROCK PANELS

BY HABITAT ROCK

"Every once in a while, a product comes along that changes the way we do things. Habitat Rock is one of those products that has definitely been a 'game changer' in our studio. The detail in Habitat Rock is incredible! It is also produced in just the right density making it very easy and fast to work with while still being rigid enough to provide plenty of strength. The gray color throughout the panel provides good depth of color while providing a great base color for painting."

"Great rock! Thanks Dale!"

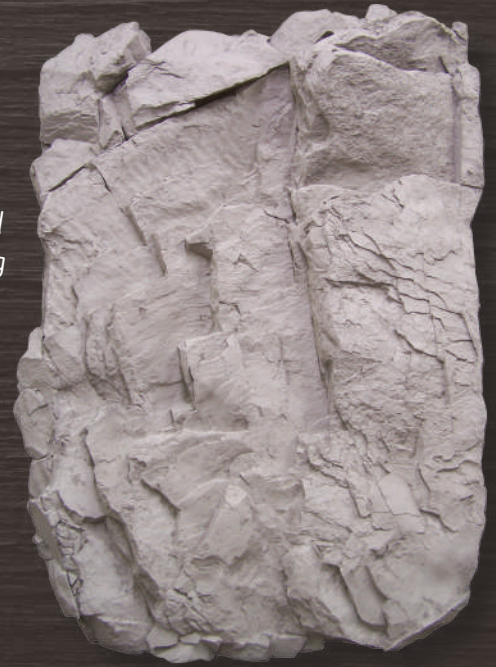
—Dawayne Dewey, Dewey Wildlife Studio, Cody, WY

"By far the best product out there...This is the only rock product we use in our shop."

—Jim Kelly, Kelly Creations

This large panel contains lots of contours and shapes that can be used for small rock bases or fall mountain sceneries.

Must be broken in pieces to be shipped via FedEx or can be shipped in 3 pieces by motor freight.



HRPN1

CODE: 0379480
Large 54" x 80" Panel

MEDIUM ROCK PANELS

BY HABITAT ROCK

The same versatility as large panels in that they can be used for small rock bases and fall mountain scenes. These medium rock panels are in 24" x 42" sections.



HRMP1

CODE: 0130360



HRMP2

CODE: 0130360



HRMP3

CODE: 0130360



HABITATROCK

ROCK PANEL PIECES

Our rock panel pieces offer the versatility that taxidermists need when creating a rocky scene for their mounts. The pieces are broken from a full panel that is 54" x 80" and can be purchased as a complete sheet (HRPN1) or as pieces (HRRPP) depending on the needs of that taxidermist. The panel is sold by the pound, with a complete sheet weighing approximately 22 lbs.



Pieces are broken from
HRPN1 above.

HRRPP

CODE: 026820/Per lb

BRANCHES



Pine Cone Branch
A-121880
34"
Code: 010610



Aspen Leaf Branch
FL2960-GO
35"
Code: 014730



Acacia Branch
P-142130
27"
Code: 013640



(Limited Quantities)
Pine Branch,
Green XE85-GR
20"
Code: 07430



(Limited Quantities)
Pine Branch,
Yellow XE85-YEL
20"
Code: 07430



Cedar Branch
with Cones
3811XX
28"
Code: 014730



Maple Leaf
FL4020
44"
Code: 014500



Maple Leaf
FL4048
22"
Code: 07000



Birch Branch
P-80960
26"
Code: 08340



Juniper Branch
with Berries
3649XX
30"
Code: 011810

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
3649XX	30' Juniper Branch with Berries	011810
3811XX	28" Cedar Branch with Cones	014730
A-121880	34" Pine Cone Branch	010610
FL2960-GO	35" Aspen Leaf Branch,	014730
FL4020	44" Maple Leaf Velvet Orange	014500
FL4048	22" Maple Leaf Flame Color	07000
P-142130	27" Acacia Branch	013640
P-80960	26" Birch Branch (Approx. 50 Leaves), Autumn	08340
XE85-GR	20" Pine Branch, Green (Limited Quantities)	07430
XE85-YEL	20" Pine Branch, Yellow/Green (Limited Quantities)	07430

BRUSH/BUSH

M-9116
Wild Thorn
Bush
Code:
013420



Wired Stick
Bundle (3 pk)
38"
S-1307
Code: 020670



Desert Branch
27"
PST-129
Code: 019100



S-1510G
Twig Spray Green
Code: 09880



(Limited Quantities)
V97604-GR
Penny Grass
Code: 06750



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
M-9116	Wild Thorn Bush	013420
PST-129	27" Desert Branch	019100
PST728	31" Mini Thorn Stem (wired - bundle of 9 pieces)	032860
S-1307	38" Wired Stick Bundle (3 pack)	020670
S-1510G	Twig Spray Green	09880
DFA1108	24" Wheat Bush	018460
V97604-GR	12" X 20" Penny Grass, Green (Limited Quantities)	06750

FERN



Small Forest Fern
12"
FL1632-S-G
Code: 08830

Mini Thorn Stem
32" (9 Pieces)
PST728
Code: 032860



Wheat Bush
24"
DFA1108
Code: 018460



(Limited Quantities)
F-1983 Woodland Fern
20"
Code: 019370



Green Fern
16"
A-172130
Code: 010180

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
A-172130	16" Green Fern	010180
FL1632-S-G	12" Small Forest Fern	08830
F-1983	20" Woodland Fern (Limited Quantities)	019370

GRASS



Onion Grass
13" A-143513
Code: 07470



Onion Grass
13"
A-143512
Code: 07180

(Limited Quantities)
Onion Grass
18"
Beige
11454
Code: 012230



Onion Grass
28"
A-143525
Code: 017100



Autumn Grass
10" x 15"
V94178-AUT
Code: 08780



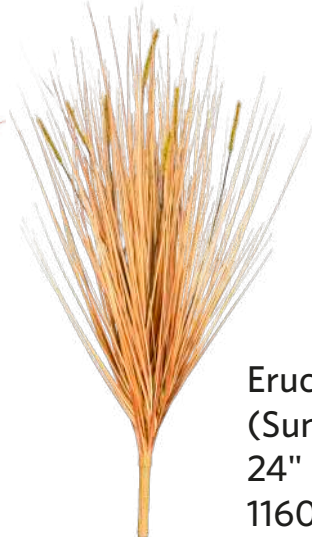
Grass
10" x 15"
V94178-OR
Code: 08780



Eruciform Grass
(Sunrise)
24"
11600-SR
Code: 015020



Grass
12" x 20"
V94175-MU
Code: 013250



Eruciform Grass
(Sunset)
24"
11600-SS
Code: 015020

GRASS



Eruciform
Grass (Sand)
24"
11600-S
Code: 015020



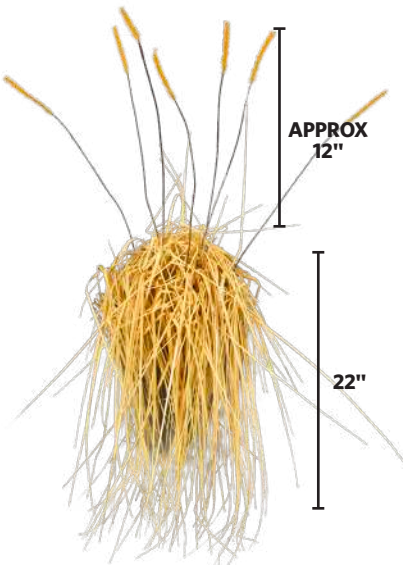
Curly Grass
Brown and Red
26"
11920
Code: 012690



Eruciform
Grass (Coffee)
24"
11600-C
Code: 015020



Goose Grass (Sand)
11601-S
Code: 017770



Goose Grass (Sunrise)
11601-SR
Code: 017770



Goose Grass (Coffee)
11601-C
Code: 017770



Goose Grass (Sunset)
11601-SS
Code: 017770

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
11454	18" Onion Grass Beige (Limited Quantities)	012230
11600-C	24" Eruciform Grass, Coffee	015020
11600-S	24" Eruciform Grass, Sand	015020
11600-SR	24" Eruciform Grass, Sunrise	015020
11600-SS	24" Eruciform Grass, Sunset	015020
11601-C	22" Goose Grass, Coffee	017770
11601-S	22" Goose Grass, Sand	017770
11601-SR	22" Goose Grass, Sunrise	017770
11601-SS	22" Goose Grass, Sunset	017770
11920	26" Curly Grass, Brown & Red	012690
A-143512	13" Onion Grass, Natural	07180
A-143513	13" Onion Grass, Sage	07470
A-143525	28" Onion Grass, Mustard	017100
V94178-AUT	10" x 15" Autumn Grass	08780
V94175-MU	12" X 20" Grass, Fall	013250
V94178-OR	10" X 15" Grass, Orange Green	08780

PLANTS



Tea Tree Stump
13" X 7"
A-81690
Code: 018190
(Limited Quantities)



Mossy Rosemary
22"
FL2186-G
Code: 07650
(Limited Quantities)



Ice Plant Sage Red
5"
FL4712-SGR
Code: 06490
(Limited Quantities)



Lilly Pad
6"
S-2698-GB
Code: 013640
(Limited Quantities)



M-9567
Prickly Pear
Cactus Small
09510



Sword Tip Echeveria
5"
FL3296-G
Code: 014910
(Limited Quantities)



Prickly Pear
Cactus
M-9566
Code: 023270

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
A-81690	13" X 7" Tea Tree Stump, Green/Brown <i>Limited Quantities</i>	018190
FL2186-G	22" Moss Rosemary <i>Limited Quantities</i>	07650
FL3296-G	Sword Tip Echeveria 5" Green <i>Limited Quantities</i>	014910
FL4712-SGR	5" Ice Plant Sage Red <i>Limited Quantities</i>	06490
M-9566	Prickly Pear Cactus	023270
M-9567	Prickly Pear Cactus Small	09510
S-2698-GB	6" Lilly Pad, Green/Burg, 12 Pack <i>Limited Quantities</i>	013640

VINE



Twig Vine
6'
A-0850
Code: 036390



2350001-GR
52" Mini Root
Twig Vine
Code: 016770



2350056
5' Mossy Twig Vine
Code: 031070
Limited Quantities



Moss Vine
34"
MBLTG
Code: 014120

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
2350001-GR	52" Mini Root Twig Vine	016770
2350056	5' Mossy Twig Vine <i>Limited Quantities</i>	031070
A-0850	6' Brown Twig Vine	036390
MBLTG	34" Moss Vine	014120

ACCENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MUS-1	2½" (Average Size) Morel Mushroom 5 Pack	023690
MUS-2	4" and 4½" Morel Mushroom 2 Pack	023690



Morel Mushrooms
2½"
MUS-1
Code: 023690



Morel Mushrooms
4" & 4½"
MUS-2
Code: 023690

PRESERVED MOSS AND LICHEN

WESTERN CREATIONS HABITAT, LLC



Western Creations Habitat are grown, collected and preserved in their facility in Wyoming. Their plants are grown in a sustainable process, and preserved with a formula they developed with color that will retain the look of "live plants" for years to come. Since these are natural products, some variation should be expected. This only adds to the natural and realistic appearance of your mount.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
CGL-LG	Caribou Ground Lichen - Light Green, 8" Square Container	016050
CGL-N	Caribou Ground Lichen - Natural, 8" Square Container	016050
CGL-YG	Caribou Ground Lichen - Yellow Green, 8" Square Container	016050
M-2	Green Clump Moss, 8": (Two Square Containers)	016050
M-3	Yellow/Brown Clump Moss, 8": (Two Square Containers)	016050
TL-1	Black Tree Lichen, 8" Square Container	016050
TL-4	Green/Brown Tree Lichen Mix, 8" Square Container	016050



CGL-LG
Code: 015580



CGL-N
Code: 015580



CGL-YG
Code: 015580



M-2
Code: 015580



M-3
Code: 015580



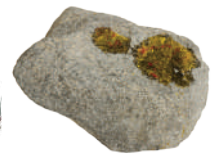
TL-1
Code: 015580



TL-4
Code: 015580

ARTIFICIAL MOSS AND LICHEN

BY WILD THINGS PRESERVED



Directions For Using Artificial Moss And Lichen Powder

1. Apply clear-drying white glue (Elmers) to the areas where you want the powder in the shape of the lichen or moss that you want.
2. Using a dry artists brush, starting at the outside edge apply the desired color of lichen or moss powder. Work towards the center. Start with dark colors and work lighter colors over the dark to create the desired effect.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BGRLP-4	Bright Green Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07900
BGRLP-16	Bright Green Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	023100
BORLP-4	Bright Orange Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07900
BORLP-16	Bright Orange Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	023100
BUORLP-4	Burnt Orange Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07900
BUORLP-16	Burnt Orange Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	023100
BYLP-4	Bright Yellow Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07900
BYLP-16	Bright Yellow Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	023100
CHARLP-4	Charcoal Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07900
CHARLP-16	Charcoal Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	023100
DKM-4	Spring Blend Of Artificial Moss Powder, 4 Oz	07900
DKM-16	Spring Blend Of Artificial Moss Powder, 16 Oz	023100
FSM-4	Fall/Summer Artificial Moss Powder, 4 Oz	07900
FSM-16	Fall/Summer Artificial Moss Powder, 16 Oz	023100
GYLP-4	Gray Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07900
GYLP-16	Gray Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	023100
LGRLP-4	Light Green Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07900
LGRLP-16	Light Green Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	023100



BRIGHT YELLOW



BRIGHT GREEN



LIGHT GREEN



FALL/SUMMER



SPRING BLEND



BRIGHT ORANGE



BURNT ORANGE



CHARCOAL



GRAY

PANELS

WALNUT PANELS

All panels are exceptional quality and made of solid gun stock grade American black walnut.

STYLE 102

Shield style panel for antler mounts with deluxe edge.

STYLE 109

Deluxe edge panel for shoulder mounts.

STYLE 111

Square style shoulder panel with deluxe edge.

STYLE 706

European panel. Because of the design, this panel gives European mounts a more stylish look than most skull mount panels.



Limited Quantities

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
102912DW	9" x 12"	021500

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
1091823W	18" x 23"	059020
1091924W	19" x 24"	062270
1092025W	20" x 25"	065680

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
1111823W	18" x 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	041630
1111924W	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	042770

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
706915W	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	032260
7061016W	10" x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	035280

PLYCORE PANELS CLASSIC



SHIELD

ITEM	SIZE	CODE
PCPC-1620	16" x 20"	032930
PCPC-1822	18" x 22"	038770

ITEM	SIZE	CODE
PCPSH-0810	8" x 10"	013520
PCPSH-0912	9" x 12"	014560
PCPSH-1316	13" x 16"	021550
PCPSH-1620	16" x 20"	032930
PCPSH-1822	18" x 22"	038770

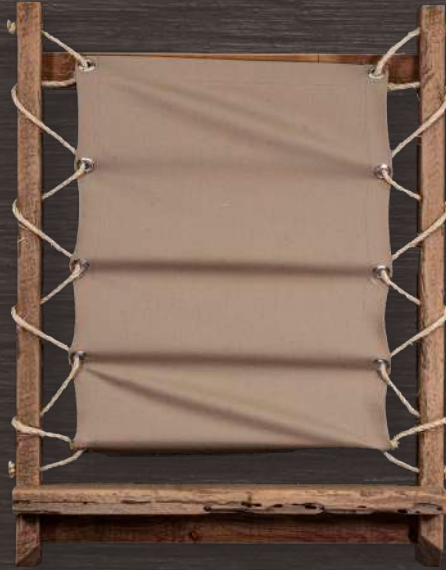
PACK-MOUNT FRAMES

Lookin for a unique way to mount your trophy buck, try a pack mount frame. This mount is made out of reclaimed barnwood and is designed to make it look like you just shot your buck and carrying it out of the woods.

All packmounts are not eligible for volume or show discounts.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PACKMOUNT1	18" x 24"	0131190
PACKMOUNT2	22" x 30"	0149940

Made out of reclaimed wood, colors will vary



SKULL MOUNTS

STYLE 705

Standard edge reversible pedestal. The base can be reversed so the skull mount can be placed on the wall or on a table.



STYLE 705

Shown for table but can be reversed to put on the wall.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
705W	9½" x 13½"	062910

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
BEARPLAQ1	7½ x 14½ Cedar	054820

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
DEERPLAQ1	8½ x 12 Walnut	054820

SKULL MOUNTS



SKULLMT1



SKULLMT2



SKULLMT3



SKULLMT4



SKULLMT5



SKULLMT6



ANTLER MOUNT FORMS (Foam with wood block)

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKULLMT1	9" x 14½"	Burnt Alder	075560
SKULLMT2	10" x 16"	Burnt Cedar	083120
SKULLMT3	7½" x 13½"	Burnt Alder	075560
SKULLMT4	9" X 14½"	Walnut	075560
SKULLMT5	10" x 16"	Walnut	083120
SKULLMT6	7½" x 13½"	Walnut	075560

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
AM-01	Deer (Small) 4½" x 5½"	014410
AM-02	Deer (Medium) 5" x 6"	015380
AM-03	Deer (Large) 6" x 8"	015790
AM-04	Elk (Medium) 8" x 11"	025120

MOUNTING KITS

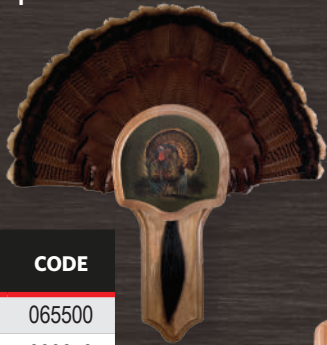
All panels are exceptional quality and made of solid gun stock grade American black walnut.

TURKEY PANEL

This laser-engraved panel features an integral hanger groove in the back for easy mounting on a wall. The kit comes complete with dry preservatives, all hardware and directions.



TP1



Engraved Burned Alder
5 x 8½

TFAN1



TURKEY BEARD PLAQUE
WITH FAN MOUNT
(comes with 11 shotgun
shells to insert beards)

TP2

ITEM #	CODE
TP1	065500
TP2	090670
TP3	075560
TFAN1	037430
40160 <i>Limited Quantity</i>	039500



40160

Limited Quantities



2 Piece WALNUT
Arrowhead
Turkey Panel

TP3

Back of
pheasant
tail kit



DELUXE ANTLER DISPLAY KIT

Available in walnut and oak.

Includes:

- 2 - 2" Screws for assembly
- 2 - Small screws for hanging
- 1 - Sawtooth hanger
- 2 - Decorative tacks
- 1 - 12" Black cord
- 1 - Antler mount cover
- 1 - Wood plaque
- Complete instructions



ITEM # CODE
29430 Walnut 039950



ITEM # CODE
29429 Oak 034950

PANEL BASES



BO184812-W



BO184812-WCM



BO24485-O



BR24485-W

No Returns On Custom Bases. Deposit required on all custom bases.
All bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOM BASE QUOTES!

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BO184812-W Drop Ships	48"	18"	12"	Walnut	Octogonal Base Flat Panel with casters	0960430
BO184812-WCM Drop Ships	48"	18"	12"	Walnut & Curly Maple	Octogonal Base Flat Panel with casters	01018640
BO24485-O	48"	24"	5"	Oak	Octogonal Base with casters	0412530
BO24485-W	48"	24"	5"	Walnut	Octogonal Base with casters	0412530
BR24485-O	48"	24"	5"	Oak	Rectangle Base with casters	0383650
BR24485-W	48"	24"	5"	Walnut	Rectangle Base with casters	0383650

If You Can Imagine It



www.whitetailwc.com

We Can Create It!



*Top Quality
Bases*

*Custom Engraving
Available on All
Taxidermy Displays*

*Gun Stock
Engraving, Checkering,
Refinishing, and
Repair*



*Contact Us
for a
Free Catalog*



Offering a Full Line of Custom Taxidermy Products

Antler Plaques • Skull Plaques • Turkey Plaques • Custom Bases & Pedestals

717-823-8508 • whitetail@whitetailwc.com • www.whitetailwc.com

PANEL BASES

PLEASE CALL FOR
CUSTOM BASE
QUOTES!



P181830-FSW



P181830-W



PP191930-SCW



PP191930-FSW



BO18183-W

All bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts. No Returns On Custom Bases.
Deposit required on all custom bases.

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BO18183-W <i>Drop Ships</i>	18"	18"	3"	Walnut	Octagonal Table Top Base	0144810
BO18183-BW <i>Drop Ships</i>	18"	18"	3"	Barnwood	Octagonal Table Top Base	0144810
P181830-W	18"	18"	30"	Walnut	Raised Panel Octagonal Base with Recessed Top with Removable Top	0968550
P181830-FSW	18"	18"	30"	Walnut	Octagon Base with Flat Sides, Recessed Removable Top	0621030
PP191930-FSBW <i>Drop Ships</i>	20"	20"	30"	Barnwood	Pyramid Pedestal Base with Removable Top	0494720
PP191930-FSW <i>Drop Ships</i>	20"	20"	30"	Walnut	Pyramid Pedestal Base with Flat Sides and Removable Top	0873690
PP191930-SCW <i>Drop Ships</i>	20"	20"	30"	Walnut	Pyramid Pedestal Base with Cutout Sides Fixed Top	0987460

PANEL BASES



BO20403-O



BO20403-W



BR20403-O



BR20403-W

All bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts. No Returns On Custom Bases.
Deposit required on all custom bases.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOM BASE QUOTES!

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BO20403-O	40"	20"	3½"	Oak	Octagonal Base	0255160
BO20403-W	40"	20"	3½"	Walnut	Octagonal Base	0255160
BR20403-O	40"	20"	3½"	Oak	Rectangle Base	0221950
BR20403-W	40"	20"	3½"	Walnut	Rectangle Base	0221950

BASES

RAISED PANEL PEDESTAL BASE

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	COLOR	CODE
RP243030-WST *	24"	30"	30"	Walnut	0931350

*Drop Ship Only.

Drop ship items are not eligible for volume or show discounts.
This base ships motor freight to prevent damage.



RP243030-WST

*will ship motor freight only

Drop Ship Only



S131333-O



S131333-RC



S131333-W



S131333-WST

SOLID WOOD PEDESTAL BASES

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	CODE
S131333-O	13"	13"	33"	Oak	0277200
S131333-RC	13"	13"	33"	Rustic Cherry	0277200
S131333-W	13"	13"	33"	Walnut	0299250
S131333-WST	13"	13"	33"	Walnut with Solid Top	0318150

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.

BARNWOOD STYLE PEDESTAL BASES

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	CODE
S131333-BW	13"	13"	33"	Barnwood	0264600
S131333-BWST	13"	13"	33"	Barnwood with Solid Top	0285600
BW-181833	18"	18"	33"	Barnwood	0336000
BW-181833-ST	18"	18"	33"	Barnwood with Solid Top	0376950
BW-243024	31¾"	26"	24¼"	Barnwood <i>Ships Motor Freight</i>	0501900
BW-181816	18"	18"	16"	Barnwood	0241500



BW-243024

Ships Motor Freight

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.



S131333-BW



S131333-BWST



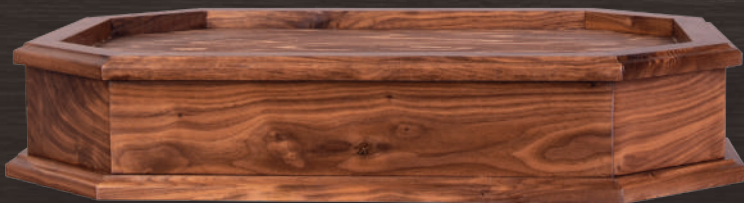
BW-181833



BW-181816

TABLE AND FLOOR BASES

SOLID WOOD TABLE BASES



16245-W



12125-W

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	COLOR	CODE
12125-W	12"	12"	5"	Walnut	089250
16245-W	16"	24"	5"	Walnut	0152250

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.

TABLE AND FLOOR BASES

BARNWOOD STYLE LIFESIZE BASES

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE
BW18366 New Size	36"	18"	6"	0228900
BW24406 New Size	40"	24"	6"	0246750

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.



BASES

BW24406



8⁵/₈" Walnut **LIMITED QUANTITIES**

ROUND BASES IN OAK AND WALNUT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RECESS	CODE
29742	8 ⁵ / ₈ " Walnut Limited Quantities	4 ³ / ₄ "	015000
29743	12" Walnut Limited Quantities	8 ¹ / ₈ "	030000

OVAL BASES IN OAK AND WALNUT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RECESS	CODE
28890	9" x 12" Walnut Limited Quantities	5 ¹ / ₈ " x 8 ¹ / ₈ "	016000
28891	14" x 18" Walnut Limited Quantities	10 ¹ / ₈ " x 14 ¹ / ₈ "	040000

MULTI-USE BASES IN OAK AND WALNUT

Overall depth 3/4"

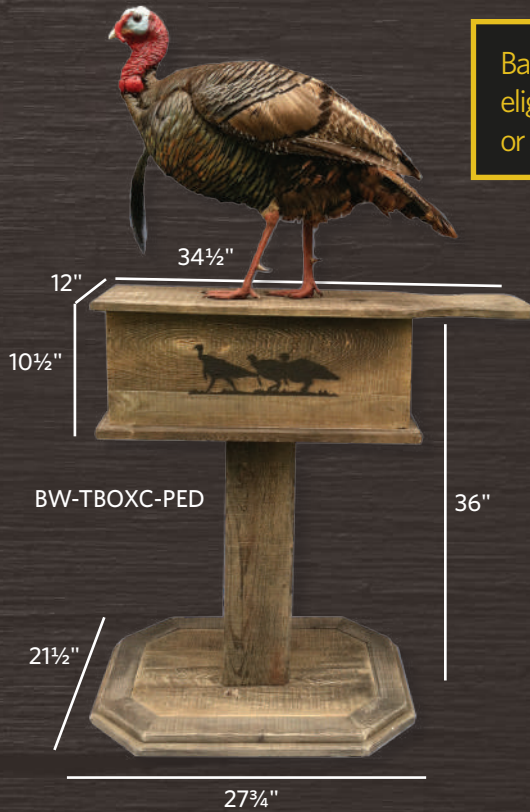
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RECESS	CODE
28894	13" x 20" Walnut Limited Quantities	7 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ¹ / ₈ "	038000



LIMITED QUANTITIES
13" x 20" Walnut

BARNWOOD STYLE TURKEY BOX CALL PEDESTAL

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
BW-TBOXC-PED	21 ¹ / ₂ " x 27 ³ / ₄ " x 36"	0372750



Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.



LIMITED QUANTITIES
14" x 18" Walnut



COUNTERFEIT SKULLS

NATURAL STATE TAXIDERMY & REPRODUCTION

These skulls are casts off the original skull; the detail is great and your customers will love them. These skulls have the upper teeth (a complete upper skull), where our original European Skulls are a cut skull (flat on the bottom-not having teeth).

With the Counterfeit Skull's detail, it will allow you to paint a wash over the finished product and get that depth you and your customer are seeking. They work with just about any kind of skull hanger, or holder, that you are currently using. Hardware included.



SKULL-8
Antelope
Limited Quantities

SPECIES	ITEM #	PEDICLE	CODE
Antelope (Limited Quantities)	SKULL-8	1 3/4" x 3/4"	088200

CONVERTIBLE SKULLS WITH CUT-OUT SKULL CAP BY PINCHBACK REPRODUCTIONS



Limited Quantities

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKULL-5CV	Whitetail, Medium (Limited Quantities)	088200

DIPPED WHITETAIL SKULLS BY OUTLAW SKULLS

All skulls are medium in size and include mounting hardware and instructions



SKULLWT-05
Limited Quantities



SKULLWT-06



SKULLWT-09



SKULLWT-07



SKULLWT-10



SKULLWT-11



SKULLWT-12

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKULLWT-05	Carbon Fiber (Limited Quantities)	085800
SKULLWT-06	Next Vista	085800
SKULLWT-07	Snow	085800
SKULLWT-09	Bronze	085800
SKULLWT-10	Orange New Vista	085800
SKULLWT-11	OLS Platinum	085800
SKULLWT-12	Amendments	085800

SKULL HANGING BRACKET

Skull slides onto the hanger and the angle is easily adjusted by bending the hanger. Works for deer, bear and similar sized skulls.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BRACKET1	4 x 3 (Tab is ¾ x 2)	012780



SKULL HOOKER

The Skull Hooker is today's first fully adjustable European mounting bracket that does not require drilling into the skull. The prongs adjust the skull up and down, while the arm adjusts right and left. This gives you the ability to display your trophy at the best angle.

The Little Hooker skull hanger is designed specifically for small to mid-sized skulls, including deer, antelope, hogs, alligator, black bear, cats, antelope, blesbok, impala and many more trophy game species worldwide with a large deer-sized skull or smaller.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKLHB	Little Hooker, Black	040410



BIG HOOKER

The Big Hooker skull hanger is designed specifically for large to extra-large-sized skulls, including elk, bison, moose, caribou, grizzly/brown bears, kudu, cape buffalo and many more large trophy game species worldwide with an elk-sized skull or bigger.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKBHB	Big Hooker, Black	069290



TABLE HOOKER

The Table Hooker is perfect for office desks or shelves within the home. The Table Hooker elegantly displays cougar, bear, pronghorn, impala, deer and many other small-to-medium sized trophies worldwide.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKTHBLK	Table Hooker, Black	069290



TAXIDERMISTRY TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

MODELING TOOLS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION - MODELING TOOLS	CODE
MTPB2	4 Piece Stainless Steel Spatula Set	014740
MTP35	1 Piece Stainless Modeling Tool	05620
MT400	Plastic Modeling Tools 5 Piece Set Limited Quantities	013640
MT102102	Curved Pick	06240



MTPB2



MT400

Limited Quantities



MTP35

MT102102

NEEDLE TOOL

All purpose needle tool with many uses around the shop.

ITEM #	CODE
NTL	06060



REGULATOR NEEDLE TOOL

Very durable tool, not only can it be used to "taxi" the skin on the manikin but is strong enough to be used to tuck lips 8".

ITEM #	CODE
NT10634	013900



UPHOLSTERER'S REGULATOR

With Plastic Handle

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
66062	6"	015260
66064	8"	015260
66066	10"	015730



SCISSORS

TAXIDERMY SHEARS WITH LARGE HANDLES FOR COMFORTABLE FIT



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
SCR512	Small	07930
SCR511	Medium	08870
SCR510	Large	09370

STAINLESS STEEL TAXIDERMY SCISSORS

ITEM #	CURVE	SIZE	CODE
SCR516	Straight	6½"	08870
SCR517	Curved	6½"	08870
SCR223	Curved	3½"	08260



STAINLESS TWEEZERS

ITEM #	SIZE	CURVE	CODE
TW04	4½"	Straight	04930
TW23C	6"	Curved	06260
TW04A	7½"	Straight	06260



SCALPEL HANDLES

Stainless Steel handles. Made to fit Havel's blades.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HSH-3	Fits Blade #10, #11, #15	06090
HSH-4	Fits Blade #22	07050
HSH-8	Fits Blade #60	012150



SCALPEL BLADES

These quality carbon steel blades from Havel's are excellent for turning and fleshing faces, and final fleshing to lips, nose and eyes after tanning. The #60 blades are stainless steel.



DESCRIPTION	DOZEN ITEM #	CODE	BOX OF 100 ITEM #	CODE
Blade #10	HSB-10DZ	06730	HSB-10BOX	031400
Blade #11	HSB-11DZ	06730	HSB-11BOX	031400
Blade #15	HSB-15DZ	06730	HSB-15BOX	031400
Blade #22	HSB-22DZ	06730	HSB-22BOX	031400
Blade #60	HSB-60DZ	010060	HSB-60BOX	048990

Specify "Dozen" or "Box" of 100 when ordering

LIP TUCKING TOOL

ITEM #	CODE
LPTTL	019340



REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR GRIP-ON KNIFE

Double Honed Straight Edge Blade 1" Edge



Curved Edge Blade 1" Edge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
23011 (Limited Quantities)	15 Pack Dispenser	06500

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
23010 (Limited Quantities)	15 Pack Dispenser	06500
22610 (Limited Quantities)	100 Bulk Pack	032000

HEAVY DUTY KNIFE

Knife is made with a machined aluminum shaft and a hexagonal plastic grip. Includes a four-jaw machined chuck and comes with a safety cap and five assorted blades.



ITEM #	CODE
19005 (Limited Quantities)	06500

REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR ALUMINUM AND HEAVY DUTY KNIVES



Saw Blade 2¼" Blade

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
20027 (Limited Quantities)	5 Pack	05500

Square Router .5" Edge

This router tip can be used to carve foam, clay and soft wood in addition to fleshing small areas.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
20740 (Limited Quantities)	2 Pack	03000

Curved Edge 1" Blade

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
22622 (Limited Quantities)	100 Pack	032000



FLESHING AND BEAMING KNIVES

Our assortment of fleshing and beaming knives offers the taxidermist a wide variety of tools that are critical in prepping and preparing a hide for tanning. In many instances the correct fleshing knife in the hands of an experienced worker can clean a hide or cape much faster than a motorized fleshing machine and with "no holes or cut fingers." All our knives work well if raw skins are salted, rolled up overnight, hung to drain one full day and then beamed with beam knife.



The Sheffield Knife is an excellent choice to flesh fatty bears and cut down the thick shields on hogs



A full deer hide, fleshy and meaty draped over beam. It has been salted overnight.

600 NECKER KNIFE

The "Cadillac of fleshing knives" Head Quarter's Necker 600 has a stainless blade with the correct arch and grind for quick and safe fleshing. This knife can turn fleshing a whitetail hide into a three to five minute job with "no holes or cut fingers." Blade is one-sided.



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQN600	Necker Knife	097180



Fleshing begins with 600 Necker knife.



Three minutes 41 seconds later, hide is beamed clean and ready to re-salt. No holes, no cut fingers.

SHEFFIELD FLESHING KNIFE

There's only one Sheffield Fleshing Knife and it's still handmade in England. At Carolina Fur Dressing these knives were used to cut down elephants, rhinos, hippos, giraffes, boar shoulders and 2" layers of bear fat. Blade size 12"x 3".

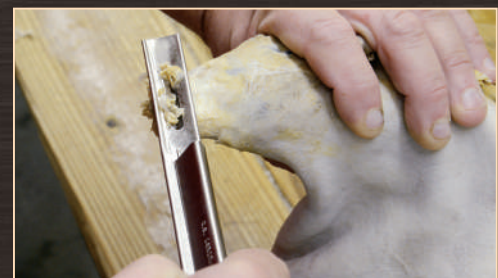
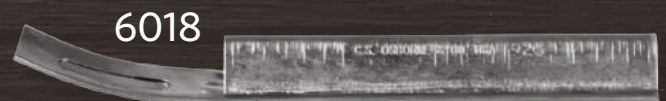


ITEM	CODE
HQSFK	0165340

SKIVING KNIFE

Works excellently for thinning and fleshing delicate areas of the face, such as around the nostrils, lips and eyes. Works best when used with a rounded-off wooden beam.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
6018	Skive Knife	014320
04113	Replacement Blades (20) with Dispenser	016210



VICTORINOX KNIVES

For over 30 years, Carolina Fur Dressing had tried them all. Nothing compares to these Victorinox paring knives for caping, skinning small game or prepping a skin to be mounted.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
VICK	3¼" Blade Knife	09600
VICK47606	2¼" Birds Beak	09600



VICK47606

VICK

1117-0001

ACCUSHARP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
1117-0001	AccuSharp Knife and Tool Sharpener	012260
1117-0026	AccuSharp 3" Diamond Pocket Stone with Pouch	012760
1117-0027	AccuSharp 4-in-1 Knife and Tool Sharpener, Black	016940
1117-0032	AccuSharp Diamond PRO 2-Step, Carded	014490



1117-0032



1117-0026



1117-0027

SMITH'S DCS4 DIAMOND COMBO

COURSE/FINE

Feature Multiple-Layers of micron-sized mono crystalline diamonds and a unique sharpening surface with an overlapping hole design, "Micro Tool Sharpening Pad" and a sharpening groove for needles.



1956-0005

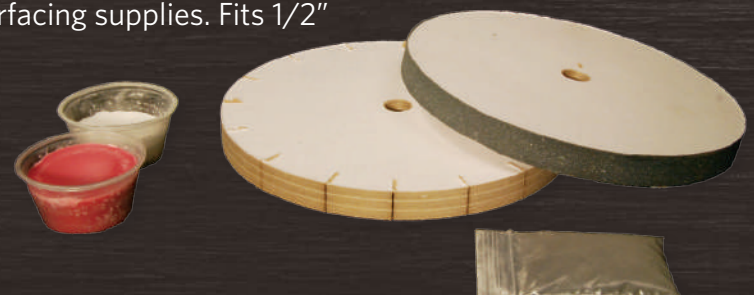
Limited Quantities

ITEM #	CODE
1956-0005 Limited Quantities	022390

KNIFE SHARPENING SYSTEM

No less than five of these sharpening stations were set up at Carolina Fur Dressing. For over 40 years, Carolina Fur Dressing had come to realize this is the best and most efficient way of sharpening a paring, fleshing or skinning knife. Comes with 8" gritted wheel, 8" buffing wheel and resurfacing supplies. Fits 1/2" arbors. Comes with instructions.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQKSK	1 Complete Sharpening Kit	044640



CALIPERS

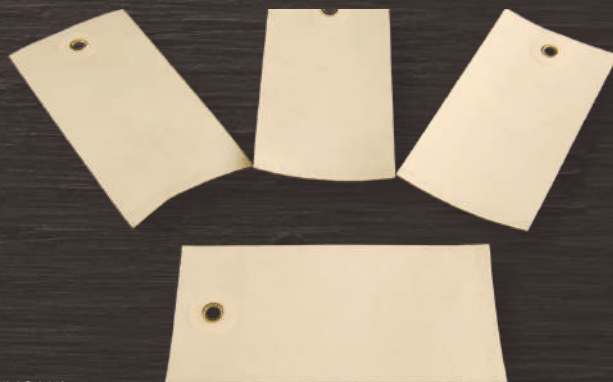
Used for precise measurements, these aluminum calipers come in two sizes. They are the most accurate way to gauge measurements such as eye to nose on a deer or the length and the width for a bird body.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
AL8	8" Calipers	013200
AL10	10" Calipers	016650

ID TAGS

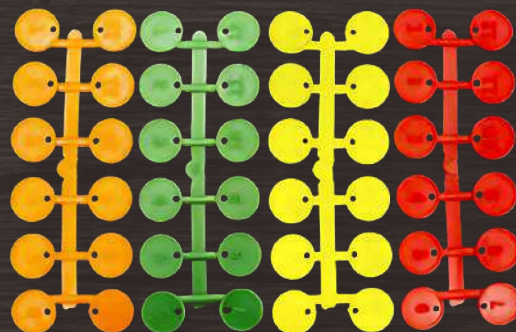
Tyvek tags are great for any taxidermist to identify customers' skins or antlers. Tags can be written on with a marker and are durable and waterproof. Also, they will last through the tanning process. They measure 3¾" x 2".



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TYV50	50 Tags	08190
TYV100	100 Tags	015720

NUMBER TAGS

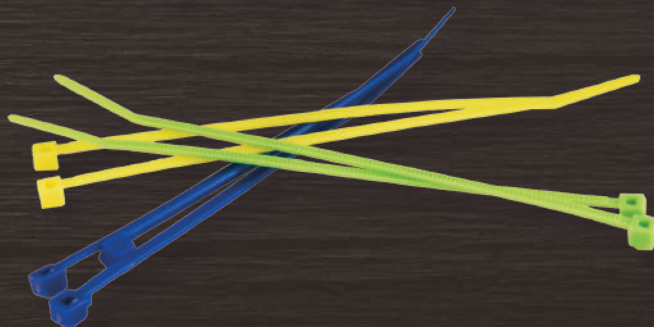
Brightly colored and numbered, these tags can be attached to your skins using a cable tie. This is the easiest way to identify which skin belongs to which customer. They are available in red, orange, green and yellow. The number range is 1-100, 101-200 and 201-300.



COLOR	NUMBER RANGE	NUMBER RANGE	NUMBER RANGE	CODE
Green	TAGG1 1-100	TAGG2 101-200	TAGG3 201-300	028460
Orange	TAGO1 1-100	TAGO2 101-200	TAGO3 201-300	028460
Red	TAGR1 1-100	TAGR2 101-200	TAGR3 201-300	028460
Yellow	TAGY1 1-100	TAGY2 101-200	TAGY3 201-300	028460

NYLON CABLE TIES

Available in different colors, these cable ties make it easy to attach number and ID tags to your raw or tanned skins.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
84-1-01L	Blue	036500 / 1000 Count
84-1-01R	Red	036500 / 1000 Count
84-1-01Y	Yellow	036500 / 1000 Count

RAY MURPHY'S THE BOTTOM FEEDER

The Bottom Feeder is a tool designed to be used when your Bondo can gets low, it will get Bondo off the inside wall of the can, under the rim and 99.9% of the bottom while the 12" handle keeps your hand out of the can.

ITEM	CODE
RMBFD	026940



RMBFD

STRAIGHT WIRE

Galvanized straight wire is sold by the pound. When ordering, specify number of pounds with each item number. **011300/Lb.**

ITEM #	GAUGE	SIZE	LENGTH	APPROX. # OF PIECES PER POUND
SW6	6 (4.88 mm)		36"	4
SW6LG	6 (4.88 mm)		48"	3
SW8	8 (4.11 mm)		33"	6
SW8LG	8 (4.11 mm)		48"	4
SW10	10 (3.43 mm)		36"	8
SW10LG	10 (3.43 mm)		48"	5
SW12	12 (2.69 mm)		36"	12
SW14	14 (2.03 mm)		24"	31
SW16	16 (1.59 mm)		24"	49

ANNEALED WIRE

Sold on 5lb spools for convenience, this wire is pliable and easier to shape than galvanized straight wire. Price per 5 Lb. Spool

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
WSP14	14 Gauge	043670
WSP16	16 Gauge	045270
WSP18	18 Gauge	047370



SYRINGES AND NEEDLES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SYRN5	5 ML/CC Syringe Only	00920
SYRN10	10 ML/CC Syringe Only	00980
ND20	20g x 1" Needle Only	00670
ND18	18g x 1" Needle Only	00670



FLEXIBLE FOAM

BIRD NECK MATERIAL

Bird neck material is used in conjunction with annealed wire to create a flexible life like pose. This material also works well when used instead of card material to pin any mount while it is drying.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CODE
FOAM1/4	1/4" Diameter	10ft Section	03440
FOAM3/8	3/8" Diameter	10ft Section	05770
FOAM1/2	1/2" Diameter	10ft Section	05770
FOAM5/8	5/8" Diameter	10ft Section	05910
FOAM3/4	3/4" Diameter	10ft Section	06570
FOAM1	1" Diameter	10ft Section	07670
FOAM1 1/4	1 1/4" Diameter	10ft Section	08010
FOAM1 1/2	1 1/2" Diameter	6ft Section	08350

STOP-ROT

Developed as an aid in preventing hair and epidermal slip. STOP-ROT extends the working time of a fresh hide by slowing down or stopping decompositions.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
STRTQ	Quart	024990



MASTER'S BLEND BIRD FEET INJECTION

Two part liquid designed to inject into bird's feet using a syringe in order to eliminate shrinkage. Sets in 3-5 minutes at room temperature.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
MSBLP	Pint (2 Part Kit)	032500
MSBLQ	Quart (2 Part Kit)	053100

HEAD QUARTERS QUICK-NOSE DETAILER

Fill bottle with Liquitex or Mod Podge to add texture to nose pad before painting. Cap has a unique design with a built in wire that fits into the needle to prevent it from drying out.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQND	Nose Detailer	08450
NDRN	Nose Detailer Replacement Needle	01260

LIQUITEX

Use in Quick Nose detailer to texture nose pad. Glossy, transparent and flexible when dried 4oz.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE
LTX4OZ	Gloss Medium and Varnish	015840



GLUE GUN STICKS

ALL TEMPERATURE/
ALL PURPOSE GLUE STICKS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE
DT-20	4" Length (20 Pack) <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	05930
DT-8	10" Length (8 Pack) <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	05930

STAPLE GUN AND STAPLES

SUREBONDER® ALL-IN-1 STAPLE GUN

Drives most heavy duty-staples. Features easy drop-in loading.

ITEM	CODE
SB5650 <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	034840

SUREBONDER® NO.4 STAPLES

Heavy-duty, narrow-crown staples for use in SB5650 staple gun or Arrow® T50® along with others. ½" Qty. 1250 per box

ITEM	CODE
SBN04 <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	03330



HEAD QUARTERS FORM ROUGHER AND SKIN TAXI TOOL

This new rougher utilizes 100% of the pad by way of its design, plus it fits comfortably in your hand. Now offered in two colors: natural and camo. Deluxe Rougher features a tension adjustment nut that allows for quick and easy pad adjustments and removal.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQDXR	Deluxe Rougher	059770
HQRRP	Rougher Replacement Pads	023420



HQDXR

RASPS

LARGE 8 PC. RASP SET

ITEM	CODE
RASP170	018160



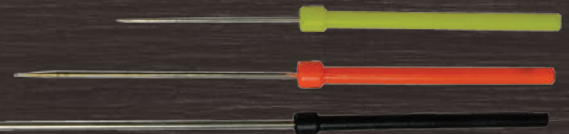
DETAIL RASP

Perfect for shaping the inside of nostrils and other smaller detail areas on a manikin.

ITEM	CODE
R78	038500

EURO PINS

Specifically designed for taxidermy and made of stainless steel with a lengthened plastic handle that makes plug in and pull out trouble free. Per 100 pieces.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
EP20	3/4" 26 Gauge	036230
EP30	1 1/4" 22 Gauge	038040
EP100	4" 19 Gauge	039850

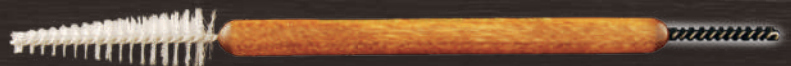
PINS



ITEM #	SIZE	TYPE	CODE
15934	3 1/2"	Upholstery Pin	018580 (36 count)
15-8621	2"	T Pin	020600/ 1/2 lb.
15-8621-1	1 1/2"	T Pin	020600/ 1/2 lb.
15-9614-17	1 1/2"	Bank Pin	017490/ 1/2 lb.
15-8615	1 1/4"	Bank Pin	018370/ 1/2 lb.

DETAIL BRUSH

Having two different size ends, this brush makes an excellent grooming tool. It works especially well on the inside of ears, eyelashes and on small game.



ITEM	CODE
DBR	010550

NEEDLES

3/8 CIRCLE

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
101-4	2"	01800
101-1	2½"	02030



CURVED

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
102-6	2"	01180
102-1	3.15"	01700
124-4	4"	01980



SERPENTINE (S-CURVE)

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
190-4	2¾"	01800
190-3	3¾"	02090
190-2	4¾"	02260



GLOVERS

Straight with tri-edged tip.

ITEM #	SIZE	GAUGE	CODE
518-8	1⅛"	22	01600
518-7	1⅜"	22	01600
518-6	1⅞"	20	01600
518-5	1⅞"	20	01600
518-4	1⅝"	19	01600
518-3	1⅞"	19	01600
518-2	1⅜"	18	01600
518-1	1⅞"	18	01600
518-0	2"	18	01800
518-00	2⅞"	17	01850



HIDE STRETCHER AND SKIN ADJUSTING TOOL

ITEM	CODE
HS-255	027690



LOOPOUTS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
150-2	2"	01980
150-1	2½"	01800



FULL CURVED

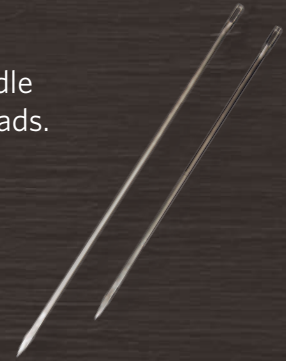
ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
503-5	4"	05880
503-4	3½"	05700
503-3	3"	05600
503-2	2½"	05480
503-1	2"	06620



SCALP

3-sided cornered straight needle for sewing hides and game heads.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
104-4	2½"	00950
104-1	3"	01080



THREAD

Waxed cape thread

Comes in ¼ lb spools. Available in 3 colors.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
16-8606-1	Black	015570
16-8606-2	Brown	015570
16-8606-3	White	015570



EAR OPENERS

A sturdy alloy ear opener with a corrosion resistant finish.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
S-357W	Small 9¼" Length	027500
S-356W	Large 14" Length	031500



PEDESTAL MOUNTING HARDWARE



LGPMH



RECEIVER



STAND



COMPLETE KIT WITH SLEEVE AND STAND

Complete **UNINSTALLED** kit with powder coated pedestal base plate.

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PMH	Medium Kit with 14" Long Square Tubing Receiver and 20" Stand (For Deer Size Manikins)	040810
LGPMH	Large Kit with 27" Long Square Tubing Receiver and Stand (Elk and Kudu Size Manikins)	076560

STAND ONLY (TO BE USED WITH THE PAS SYSTEM)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SMPASPM	Small Stand Only with Mounting Plate (For Use with Pedestal Attachment System PAS). For Small African Manikins (Springbok, Steinbok, Duiker).	029600
PASPM	20" Medium Stand Only with Mounting Plate, Powder Coat Finish (for Use with Pedestal Attachment System PAS). For Medium or Deer Size North American and Medium African Manikins. (Impala, Bushbuck, Blesbok).	034980
LGPMASPM	27" Large Stand Only with Mounting Plate, Powder Coat Finish (For Use with Pedestal Attachment System PAS). For Large Elk Size North American and Med/Large African Manikins (Kudu, Zebra).	064240

NITRILE GLOVES

The staff at Head Quarters uses these particular gloves for daily operations. We have found these Nitrile gloves to be durable and chemical resistant, at an affordable price. These powder-free gloves are available in three sizes and come in boxes of 100.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
LTGM	Medium	021990
LTGL	Large	021990

NICHOLAS LINDSAY MACHE PRODUCTS

MUD MIX

Mud mix is an earth colored, shapeable adhesive used to attach ground cover and small habitat materials to a base to make a custom habitat. It will stick to foam, wood, and wire cloth. Once dry, this product yields a hard and durable surface with a matte finish.



MUD MIX DIRECTIONS

1. Mix dry mud mix with water and stir until the consistency is similar to cake icing.
2. Spread mud over your base about 1/4" thick, covering all areas where you want to make the "ground cover".
3. Apply the ground materials starting with the larger and heavy materials first. Sticks, twigs, small stones, moss, etc., press these items directly into the mud.
4. Cover the remaining exposed mud with your ground cover and lightly tamp it in with your hand or a dry paint brush. Ground cover can be dirt, ground up leaves, dried ground up moss, peat moss, or whatever you need to depict the area you're creating.
5. Mud mix will start to set up in 20-30 minutes after mixing with water.
6. Allow to dry overnight. Then shake off the excess ground cover and seal with a coat of white glue and water spray. When the glue and water mix dries, the base is ready for the habitat plants and the mount.

MACHE MIX

Mache mix is a creamy and smooth formula. It adheres very well to almost all substrates like foam and wood, and contains a fiber for structural strength. However, it holds a texture if desired. This product is perfect for jointing foam rock panels, setting antlers and skull caps, altering forms and a wide range of other applications.



MACHE MIX DIRECTIONS

1. Mix dry mache mix with water to desired consistency. Works best at the consistency of soft putty.
2. Apply over the desired area by hand or with a tongue depressor.
3. Shape mache and texture. A 2" cheap paint brush, natural sponge, work well when the mache is soft. A stiff putty knife works best after mache is setup.
4. Mache will turn a light grey when cured and then white when dry.

These items are not available for show or volume discounts.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
NLMX10	Mache Mix 10 Lb	039000
NLMX25	Mache Mix 25 Lb	097500
NLMD10	Mud Mix 10 Lb	047500
NLMD25	Mud Mix 25 Lb	0118750

HEAD QUARTERS MOLDING AND CASTING PRODUCTS DEVELOPED BY POLYTEK

HEAD QUARTERS TAXICAST Pourable Two-Part Plastic

This is a 1:1 volume polyurethane casting plastic. This plastic is white in color and produces fine detail with bubble free results. Head Quarters TaxiCast offers superior strength with a durable finish. Head Quarters TaxiCast has many uses in the shop including reproducing hooves, artificial noses, duck heads and reptile replicas. It has a low viscosity and a two minute working time and a 15-minute demold time.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HQTCT-QT	2 Quart Kit	060910
HQTCT-GN	2 Gallon Kit	0156080

HEAD QUARTERS TAXICAST SLOW

The same great features as the TaxiCast but with an increased pour time of 5 minutes and demold time of 30-45 minutes. Best used to make multiple casts in one pour or allow time for pressure casting.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HQTC-SLQ	2 Quart Kit	060910

HEAD QUARTERS MOLDING AND CASTING PRODUCTS

HEAD QUARTERS SILMOLD 25

Head Quarters SilMold 25 is a platinum cure silicone that does not shrink upon cure and has great tear strength. This rubber has a mid-range hardness with a nice pourable viscosity of 6,000 cP. It is a 1:1 mix by volume and no scale or degassing vacuum is needed. SilMold 25 has a 15-minute pour time and a 4-5 hour demold time.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HQSM25-PT	2 Pint Kit	062180
HQSM25-GN	2 Gallon Kit	0357850

PLATTHIX

This is a liquid thickener that can be added to SilMold 25 rubber to create thixotropic consistency for making a brushed mold.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PLTHX	4oz. Bottle	017830

FOAM

This is a two-part polyurethane foam that rises to a 5 lb. density. It is very tough, forms a great uniform skin and bonds well to Head Quarters forms. **Foam cannot be shipped via air transport.**

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
POLYFGN	2 Gallon Kit	0164970



POLYCOLORS

Polycolors are used to color any silicone, latex, casting material, solvent or foam.

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	CODE
PCBLACK4OZ	4oz	Black	033640
PCBROWN4OZ	4oz	Brown	033640
PCRED4OZ	4oz	Red	033640



LEVEL RITE HANGERS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
8-1003	2" x 1 3/4"	01740
8-1002	2" x 2 1/4"	01790
8-1004	3 1/4" x 3 3/4"	04640
8-1005	4" x 4 1/2"	05920



An adjustable hanger available in four sizes for the smallest to the largest shoulder mounts.

HANGERS

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	CODE SINGLE	12 PK ITEM #	CODE PK 12	100 PK ITEM #	CODE PK 100
Two Hole Swivel Hanger	HNG1	00370	HNG1DZ	02670	HNG1GR	022380
Two Hole Flat Hanger	HNG2	00380	HNG2DZ	02250	HNG2GR	019120
Saw Teeth Hanger	HNG3	00290	HNG3DZ	03150	HNG3GR	022900

Specify Each, Dozen or Pack of 100 when ordering.



CORNER BRACKET HANGER

The classic hanger for any size mount.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
1558A11	1 1/2" x 3/8" <i>Limited Quantities</i>	01090
1558A12	2" x 3/8" <i>Limited Quantities</i>	01110
1558A14	2 1/2" x 1/2" <i>Limited Quantities</i>	01230
1558A18	6" x 1" <i>Limited Quantities</i>	03600



NO TILT HANGERS

Finally, an easy and economical way to hang hard-to-balance mounts. These heavy-duty steel hangers utilize two screws in the wall in order to ensure that mounts are secure and level when displayed on the wall. Installation is quick and easy. Simply level the mount and attach the hanger to the back.

Both the standard and magnum size have a spacer between the metal hanger and the backboard of the mount. Use the magnum size for larger mounts and to hang large rocks and other habitat bases.

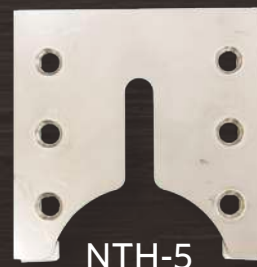
Big Game hangers hang on 3/8" lag bolts and they are great for hanging large habitats on the wall.

Magnum Size uses 1/4" lag bolts spread 6" apart.

**Bolts not included*



NTH-2



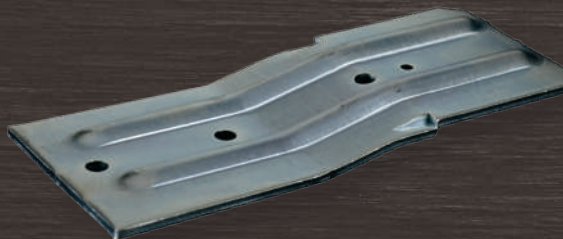
NTH-5

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
NTH-1	Standard Size 1 1/2" x 4 1/4"	04040
NTH-2	Magnum Size 2" x 7 3/4"	07900
NTH-5	Big Game 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	013490

HELPING HAND WALL BRACKETS

Elk, moose, bear and other large game mounts can be secured with confidence using these wall brackets. These custom-designed taxidermy wall brackets are made to hold any mount using the Helping Hand Hanger. Attach the wall bracket using two multi-purpose or wood screws directly into a stud for maximum stability. The combination of the mount hanger and the wall bracket has been "field tested" at over 240 lbs.

ITEM	CODE
HHWB	08200



HELPING HAND HANGERS

A new adjustable hanger that doubles as an aid to hang form on mounting stand without it being permanently attached.

ITEM #	QTY	CODE
HANGERS	1	01810
HANGERSDZ	12	016500



HANGERS



Permanently secured by screws through stand and into form backboard.

THE NOOSE

Use as one piece for extra large and heavy pieces, or break in half for smaller mounts.

ITEM #	CODE
8-1010	02210

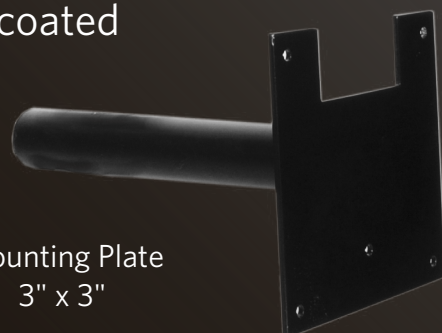


MOUNTING STAND ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING HEAD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MSMH	Mounting Head (Limited Quantities)	016650

Powder coated



Mounting Plate
3" x 3"

HEAD QUARTERS HIDE GLUE

New Formulation

MASTER'S CHOICE

The most advanced taxidermy adhesive available!

- Creates a tight bond from hide to lightly sanded forms and earliners.
- Can be used with tanned or dry preserved skins.
- Spreads easily using a brush, remains flexible after drying.
- Eliminates the need for pinning.

ITEM#	SIZE	CODE
MCHPG	1 Gallon	055000
GAL5MCPH	5 Gallon	0225000



PRO-1 HIDE PASTE

EXTREMELY POPULAR HIDE PASTE FORMULATED

by World Champion Paul Cales

Pro-1 Hide Paste not eligible for volume or show discounts

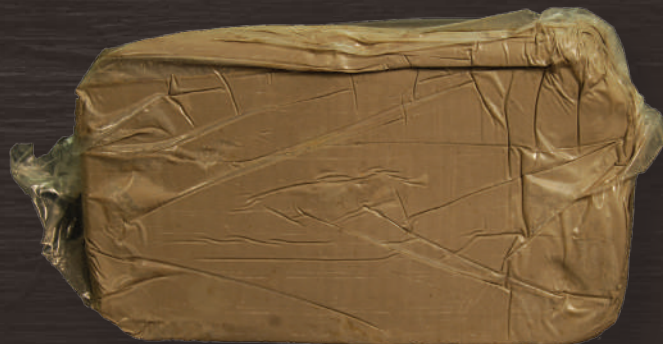
ITEM#	SIZE	CODE
PRO1GAL	1 Gallon Pail	057500
PRO5GAL	5 Gallon Pail	0235000



TAXIDERMY CLAY

Moist water-based generic Clay for modeling, ear butts or filling in around skull plates.

ITEM #	SIZE & COLOR	CODE
14-8730-HQ	25 Lb	029600



APOXIE SCULPT

A two-part sculpting compound. Dries flat for easy painting. Work time is approximately two hours. Cures overnight. .090 shrinkage.

ITEM #	SIZE & COLOR	CODE
APSC4QN	4 oz Natural	014000
APSC4N	4 Lb Natural	049500
APSC1N	1 Lb Natural	026500
APSC1W	1 Lb White	026500
APSC1BLK	1 Lb Black	026500
APSC1BR	1 Lb Brown	026500
APSC1PK	1 Lb Pink	026500
APSC4QBLK	4 oz Black	014000
APSC4QBR	4 oz Brown	014000
APSC4QPK	4 oz Pink	014000
APSC4QW	4 oz White	014000



CRITTER CLAY

A premixed modeling clay. Non-shrinking with little or no cracking. Ideal for modeling eyes, forming ear butts or making wrinkles.

ITEM #	SIZE & COLOR	CODE
CCLAY1N	1 Lb Natural	08800
CCLAY5N	5 Lb Natural	019800
CCLAY25N	25 Lb Natural	059800
CCLAY5W	5 Lb White	019800
CCLAY25W	25 Lb White	059800



APOXIE CLAY

A two-part synthetic clay with benefits of both sculpting clay and epoxies. Working time is two to three hours and cures in 24 hours. Waterproof with .090 shrinkage. Native.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
14-8850-3	3 Lb Kit	050000
14-8850-1	1 Lb Kit	028000
14-8850-25	4 oz Kit	014500



APOXIE PASTE

All-purpose two-part paste that fills, bonds and repairs most material. Waterproof with .090 shrinkage or cracking. Can be sanded or painted. Batter-like consistency is stirrable, yet thick enough to stay put. Khaki. ApoXie Paste has a 6 hour set time.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
14-8865-1	8 oz Kit	023000



FIXIT SCULPT

A clay-like, two-part apoxie for antler and bone repair. Four hour working time.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
14-8866-Q	¼ lb	015000
14-8866-1	1 lb	028500
14-8866-3	3 lb	051500



ZAP-A-GAP

A slower setting super glue that has many uses in the taxidermy shop because of its thicker consistency and slower set time. Works well to glue skin to mouth and jaw sets and attach skin to artificial bird heads.

ITEM	CODE
14-8996	016580



ZAP GEL

Zap Gel has the same great holding power of the Zap-A-GAP in a gel-like formula. 28.3 gram tube

ITEM	CODE
PT-26	012550



SAFETY SOLVENT

Recommended for tooling, smoothing and texturing Aves® Apoxie.

ITEM #	SIZE & COLOR	CODE
SAFETY16	16 oz	023500
SAFETY	4 oz	011000



PH PAPER

Available through Head Quarters in four ranges. Regular size plus a few in easy-to-read jumbo size. This is a must for in-house tanning.

ITEM #	pH RANGE	SIZE	CODE
PHR3	0.0-3.0	Reg.	010750
PHR12	1.0-2.5	Reg.	010750
PHR16	1.0-6.0	Reg.	010750
PHR112	1.0-12.0	Reg.	010750



CHEMICAL MEASURING CUPS

These inexpensive plastic measuring cups come in handy when self-tanning. Calibrated to 300 ml and 10fl oz, they take the guesswork out of mixing pickles and tans.

NUMBER	CODE
HQMC	011250



OPTIVISOR

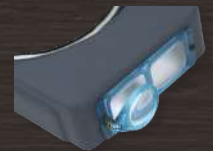
OptiVISOR is a precision binocular headband magnifier which permits unrestricted user efficiency while reducing eye strain. Leaves both hands free and allows three dimensional vision. Ground and polished to precision optical standards. This product can be worn over glasses.



ITEM #	FOCAL LENGTH	MAGNIFICATION	CODE
DA-2	20"	1.5x Power	081950
DA-3-LX3	14"	1.75x Power	081950
DA-4-LX4	10"	2x Power	081950
DA-5-LX5	8"	2.5x Power	081950
DA-7-LX7	6"	2.75x Power	081950
DA-10	4"	3.5x Power	081950

OPTIVISOR ACCESSORIES

Monocular attachable lens adds 2.5x power to the OptiVISOR.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
LP-1	Monocular Attachable Lens 2.5x Power	017850
LT-2204	Replacement Bulb	012710

FREEZER BAGS

Offered in four sizes, these bags are ideal for storing whole specimens, raw skins or tanned capes. We carry sizes to cover anything from whole frozen ducks to moose and buffalo capes.

ITEM	QTY	SIZE	CODE
HQFB815	100	8" x 15"	011580
HQFB1222	100	12" x 22"	021470
HQFB1833	100	18" x 36"	038450
HQFB3842	20	38" x 42"	042190



PRO-1 PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS

PROFESSIONAL TANNING OIL

Non-greasy, brush on tanning agent, pickle required

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PROTANOILQ	1 Quart	029480
PROTANOILG	1 Gallon	085720



MAXX TAN

Super easy "single-solution" all-in-one tan. Recommended to be used with Maxx Finishing Oil to get best results.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PROMTANQ	1 Quart	029070
PROMTANG	1 Gallon	090950



MAXX OIL

Finishing Oil for use with Pro-Maxx Tan

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PROMOILQ	1 Quart	025880
PROMOILG	1 Gallon	064410



DEGREASER

Heavy duty, water soluble degreasing agent for all skins and skulls. Also multi-functional as a relaxer and all-around cleaner/soap agent.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PRODEGQ	1 Quart	028320
PRODEGG	1 Gallon	078150



LIQUASAFE ACID

Safe, non-hazardous acid. 1/2 fl oz per gallon pickle (maintain pH mid-1 range)

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PROACIDQ	1 Quart	026250
PROACIDG	1 Gallon	064940



POWDERED BORAX

"Multi-Use" powder for moth proofing, cleaning and preserving. Apply directly to hides or mix in water solution for submersion.



NUMBER	SIZE	CODE
PDBX5	5 Lb	013780

Tanning Chemicals are also sold in bulk to tanneries and individuals.

STOP-ROT

Developed as an aid in preventing hair and epidermal slip. STOP-ROT extends the working time of a fresh hide by slowing down or stopping decompositions.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
STRTQ	Quart	024990

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOS

DEER AND GAMEHEADS

SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Antelope	Mounting and Finishing 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Jody Green	JG-03	040000
Black Wildebeest	Mounting and Finishing a Black Wildebeest, 2-Disc Set, 4 Hours	Randy Life	RL-11	040000
Caribou	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3¼ Hours	Fred Vanderburgh	FV-02	040000
Elk	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Jody Green	JG-02	040000
Gemsbok	Mounting and Finishing a Gemsbok, 2-Disc Set, 1 ¼ hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-01	040000
Greater Kudu	Mounting and Finishing a Greater Kudu, 3 Disc Set 5 Hours	Randy Life	RL-10	055000
Impala	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 1½ Hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-02	040000
Mouflon Sheep	Skinning and Cape Preparation, 1¼ Hours	Randy Life	RL-04	025000
Mouflon Sheep	Mounting and Finishing a Mouflon Sheep, 2-Disc Set, 2 1/4 Hours	Randy Life	RL-05	040000
Mule Deer	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Manny Chavez	MC-01	040000
Warthog	Mounting and Finishing a Warthog, 2-Disc Set, 2 1/2 hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-05	040000
Whitetail	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Fred Vanderburgh	FV-01	040000

LIFE-SIZE

SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Badger	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 2¾ Hours	Jean Roll	JR-05	040000
Brown Bear	Mounting and Finishing a Life-Size Brown Bear, 2-Disc Set, 2 ¼ Hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-04	040000
Bobcat	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 2½ Hours	Brian Harness	BH-01	040000
Coyote	Mounting and Finishing, 1¾ Hours	Brian Harness	BH-06	025000
Gray Fox	Mounting and Finishing, 2 Hours	Brian Harness	BH-07	025000
Warthog	Mounting and Finishing a Warthog, 2-Disc Set , 2½ Hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-05	040000
Otter	Mounting and Finishing, 3 Hours	Randy Life	RL-07	040000
Raccoon	Mounting and Finishing, 1½ Hours	Brian Harness	BH-05	025000
Rattlesnake	Mounting & Finishing a Rattlesnake, 1 ½ Hours	Manny Chavez	MC-02	025000
Red Fox	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Jean Roll	JR-01	040000
Squirrel	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 2¾ Hours	Jean Roll	JR-04	040000
Squirrel	Squirrel Running Down	John David	V-MD16	019950
Squirrel	Squirrel Running Up	John David	V-MD17	019950
Squirrel	Squirrel Sitting with Nut	John David	V-MD18	019950
Timberwolf	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3¼ Hours	Randy Life	RL-03	040000

BIRDS

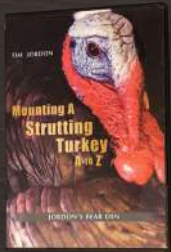
SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Blue Winged Teal (Flying)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3¼ Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-02	040000
Common Eider (Flying)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-03	040000
Pheasant (Standing)	Skinning and Mounting, 2-Disc Set, 4 Hours	Danny Owens	DO-01	040000
Quail (Flying)	Skinning and Mounting, 2-Disc Set, 2½ Hours	Danny Owens	DO-02	040000
Turkey	Painting Head and Feet, 30 Minutes	Harry Whitehead	HW-02	025000
Turkey	Skinning and Fleshing, 1½ Hours	Danny Owens	DO-05	025000
Turkey	Mounting a Strutting Turkey A - Z	Tim Jordan	TJDVD	052500
Wood Duck (Standing)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-01	040000

FISH

SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Fish Carving	Casting a Head and Carving a Body, 35 Minutes	Frank Kotula	FK-02	025000
Rainbow Trout	Skinning, Mounting and Painting, 1¼ Hours	Frank Kotula	FK-03	025000

OTHER INSTRUCTION

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Airbrush Techniques	Airbrush Techniques, 45 Minutes	Dale Carson	DC-06	025000
Base Construction	Base Construction, 1¼ Hours	Randy Nelson	RN-02	025000
Carcass Casting	Carcass Casting Using a Skinned Carcass to Make a One-Time Use Mold, 1¼ Hours	Jean Roll	JR-03	025000
Form Alteration	Altering a Life-Size Bear, 2 Hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-06	025000
Habitat	Habitat Construction (For a Life-Size Mount), 1½ Hours	Randy Life	RL-09	025000
Shaving & Tanning	All Aspects of Preparing Skins for Mounting, 1 Hour	Keith Daniels	KD-01	025000
Wall Habitat	Wall Habitat for a Life-Size Mount, ½ Hour	Randy Life	RL-12	025000
Water and Ice Effects	Methods to Produce Water and Ice Including Splashing and Icicles, 45 Minutes	Randy Nelson	RN-01	025000



ANGLERS ARTISTRY DVDS

BY RICK KRANE **Limited Quantities**



Rick Krane is the premier fish taxidermy instructor in the industry today. A world renowned fish taxidermist, nationally acclaimed fish judge/seminarian,

Rick offers you the opportunity to join the Anglers Artistry Family with your very own one-on-one DVD workshop.

You can learn in the privacy of your home/shop at your pace and comfort level. Rick will go through the creative and unique methods that have made his teaching legendary in today's taxidermy industry. From the modern taxidermist to the beautiful work of the brother wood carver, this instructional DVD series will cover all you need to know to achieve success as a fish taxidermist.

Be sure to watch for additional DVDs featuring more paint systems, molding and casting, and custom carving and mounting for other species.



Limited Quantities

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
AA-ACRH-R	Assemble and Painting an African Crocodile Rep Head	029950
AA-BCR-R	Painting a Black Crappie Reproduction	029950
AA-BD-R	Painting a Bull Dolphin Reproduction	029950
AA-BLG-R	Painting a Blue Gill Reproduction	029950
AA-CCAT-R	Painting a Channel Catfish Reproduction	029950
AA-LMB-S	Painting a Largemouth Bass Skin Mount	029950
AA-LT-R	Painting a Lake Trout Reproduction	029950
AA-MUSKY-R	Painting a Musky Reproduction	029950
AA-RBT-R	Painting a Alaskan Rainbow Trout Reproduction	029950
AA-RDF-S	Painting a Red Drum Fish Skin Mount	029950
AA-RED-R	Painting a Redfish Reproduction	029950
AA-SSR-R	Painting a Sockeye Salmon Reproduction	029950
AA-SST-R	Painting a Spotted Sea Trout	029950
AA-SWST-R	Painting a Spawning Winter Steelhead Reproduction	029950
AA-TRD-KL	Trophy Room Design & Exploration DVD (Volume 1)	029950

PAINTS AND AIRBRUSHES

LIFETONE PAINTS

COLOR	HYDROMIST ITEM #	8OZ. CODE	LACQUER ITEM#	8OZ. CODE
Gill Red	19-HM101-1	013190	19-LT101-1	013190
Natural Flesh	19-HM102-1	013190	19-LT102-1	013190
Dusty Pink	19-HM103-1	013190	19-LT103-1	013190
Red Violet	19-HM105-1	013190	19-LT105-1	013190
Mars Red	19-HM106-1	013190	19-LT106-1	013190
Rich Brown	19-HM201-1	013190	19-LT201-1	013190
Burnt Sienna	19-HM202-1	013190	19-LT202-1	013190
Dark Brown	19-HM203-1	013190	19-LT203-1	013190
Cocoa Brown	19-HM205-1	013190	19-LT205-1	013190
Buckskin Tan	19-HM206-1	013190	19-LT206-1	013190
Bright Yellow	19-HM301-1	013190	19-LT301-1	013190
Golden Yellow	19-HM302-1	013190	19-LT302-1	013190
Yellow Ochre	19-HM303-1	013190	19-LT303-1	013190
Transparent Amber Oxide	19-HM353-1	013190	19-LT353-1	013190
Light Green	19-HM401-1	013190	19-LT401-1	013190
Medium Green	19-HM402-1	013190	19-LT402-1	013190
Dark Green	19-HM403-1	013190	19-LT403-1	013190
Black Green	19-HM404-1	013190	19-LT404-1	013190
Transparent Medium Green	19-HM452-1	013190	Not Available in Lacquer	
Transparent Bright Green	19-HM454-1	013190	19-LT454-1	013190
Ocean Blue	19-HM501-1	013190	19-LT501-1	013190
Bright Violet	19-HM502-1	013190	19-LT502-1	013190
Pale Blue	19-HM504-1	013190	19-LT504-1	013190
Jet Black	19-HM601-1	013190	19-LT601-1	013190
Payne's Grey	19-HM602-1	013190	19-LT602-1	013190
Neutral Grey	19-HM603-1	013190	19-LT603-1	013190
Off White	19-HM701-1	013190	19-LT701-1	013190
Pure White	19-HM702-1	013190	19-LT702-1	013190
Ivory White	19-HM703-1	013190	19-LT703-1	013190
Mallard Orange	19-HM802-1	013190	19-LT802-1	013190
Arctic Orange	19-HM803-1	013190	19-LT803-1	013190
Gold Pearl	19-HM932-1	013190	19-LT932-1	013190
Silver Pearl	19-HM972-1	013190	19-LT972-1	013190
Chrome Pearlescent	Not Available In Hydromist		19-LT975-1	014660

CANDY COLORS **Limited Quantities**

COLOR	HYDROMIST ITEM #	8OZ. CODE	LACQUER ITEM#	8OZ. CODE
Candy Gill, Red			19-LT171-1	013960
Candy Rich, Brown			19-LT271-1	013960
Candy Bright, Yellow			19-LT371-1	013960
Candy Golden, Yellow			19-LT372-1	013960
Candy Light, Green	19-HM471-1	013960	19-LT471-1	013960
Candy Dark, Green	19-HM473-1	013960	19-LT473-1	013960
Candy Sailfish, Blue	19-HM573-1	013960	19-LT573-1	013960
Candy Payne's, Grey	19-HM672-1	013960	19-LT672-1	013960
Candy Vivid, Orange	19-HM871-1	013960	19-LT871-1	013960

THINNERS AND RETARDERS

PRODUCT, SIZE	HYDROMIST ITEM #	CODE	LACQUER ITEM #	CODE
Thinner 8 Oz	19-HM900-1	013190	19-LT900-1	013190
Thinner Qt	19-HM900-2	045970	19-LT900-2	045970
Retarder 8 Oz	19-HM901-1	013190	19-LT901-1	013190
Retarder Qt	19-HM901-2	045970	19-LT901-2	045970

BASECOATS, TOPCOATS AND SEALERS

PRODUCT, SIZE	HYDROMIST ITEM #	CODE	LACQUER ITEM #	CODE
Basecoat Sealer, 8 Oz	19-HM100-1	013140	19-LT100-1	013140
Basecoat Sealer, Qt	19-HM100-2	042340	19-LT100-2	042340
Gloss Topcoat, 8 Oz	19-HM200-1	013140	19-LT200-1	013140
Gloss Topcoat, Qt	19-HM200-2	042340	19-LT200-2	042340
Liquid Crystals, 8 oz NEW			LTLC	013140
Satin Topcoat, 8 Oz	19-HM300-1	013140	19-LT300-1	013140



PAASCHE AIRBRUSHES

LIMITED QUANTITIES H AIRBRUSH PARTS

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	CODE
H1 Color Adjusting Part	PA-H1	09990
H5 Color Adjusting Part	PA-H5	09990
H1 and H3 Aircap	PA-HC1-3	05550
H5 Aircap	PA-HC5	04990



PAGH1

The color cup will work only with H single action airbrush.



PAHMC

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PAHMC	Metal Color Cup ¼ Oz	06000

VL HEAD WITH NEEDLE AND TIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
VLM-5	VI5 VI Head with Needle and Tip for Heavy Spray Pattern 1/16"-1½"	011000

RENEGADE SERIES AIRBRUSHES BY BADGER AIRBRUSH CO.



Badger is well known in the airbrush industry for producing the highest of quality airbrushes and accessories. The Badger Renegade Series offers the serious wildlife artist a premium airbrush at an affordable price.

These incredibly innovative airbrushes possess the most precise paint tip and linear air flow (needle) angle specifications, and feature manufacturing processes and materials technology never before utilized by the airbrush industry. Airbrushes come with an ultra-fine paint tip for hairline up to a 1" spray pattern. Designed to be used with Acrylic, Lacquer and Urethanes.

VELOCITY AIRBRUSH FEATURES:

- "Tensionsense" trigger assembly for smoother more responsive triggering
- "Stopset" trigger control handle provides accurate recurring spray pattern
- Exact taper fit, non-thread, micro-precise paint tips ensure perfect paint tip sealing and simplify nozzle maintenance
- "Pointperfect" carbide polished needles for better spray pattern control and crisper fine line production
- "Smartcenter" nozzle assemblies ensure absolutely precise needle/nozzle alignment and spray performance

RENEGADE "VELOCITY"

Gravity Feed Dual Action Airbrush

LIMITED QUANTITIES

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
R1V	Airbrush with Ultra Fine Spraytip and Built-in Color Cup	0150000



BADGER KROME

.21 and .33 nozzle set ups 1/1000" micrometer trigger setting patented threadless micro-tip ergonomic finger/thumb rest.

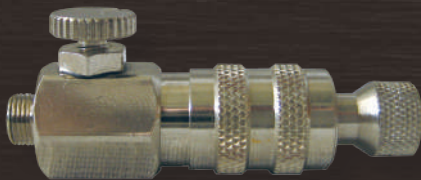
ITEM#	CODE
RK-1	0150000



LIMITED QUANTITIES

PRECISION AIR CONTROL VALVE "PAC VALVE"

Attaches directly to the bottom of any Badger Airbrush and provides a simple way to precisely adjust the airflow to the airbrush by means of turning a small dial. The PAC uses a quick disconnect feature to attach to the airbrush. This is a favorite among Badger Airbrush users.



DESCRIPTION	CODE
BA-51-041	030000

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
R-003	Ultra Fine Tip Limited Quantities	07250
R-004	Fine Tip Limited Quantities	07250
R-059	Fine Regulator with Protective Arm Limited Quantities	09250
R-058	Ultra Fine Regulator with Protective Arm Limited Quantities	09250
R-0116	Ultra Fine Needle Limited Quantities	011500
R-0117	Fine Needle Limited Quantities	011500
R-061	Fine Conversion Kit to Convert to a Fine Spray Pattern (Fine Pencil Line Up to 11") Kit Includes Spray Regulator with Prongs, Tip and Needle Limited Quantities	019950

INDEX

A

African	
Life-Size	114
Shoulder	65
African Gameheads	65-84
Airbrushes & Accessories	234
Antelope	36-37
Antler Display Kit	166, 202
Antler Mount Forms	201
Apoxie	
Paste	228
Sculpt	228
Aragli/Marco Polo	
Change-Out Head	145
Argali-Marco Polo	
Shoulder	55, 64
Auodad Life-Size	109
Axis	
Half Life-Size	116
Life-Size	115-116
Shoulder	61-62

B

Badger	
Jawset	179
Life-Size	119
Bases	
Tree/Limbs	186-187
Wood	203-209
Bear Forms	
Black Bear	
Change-Out Head	143, 146
Half Life-Size	93-94
Half Life-Size Charging	95
Jawset	179-180
Life-Size	85-92
Rugshells	56-58
Shoulder	38
Grizzly/Brown	
Change-Out Head	143, 147
Jawset	180
Rugshells	59
Beaver	
Feet	119
Life-Size	119
Tail	119
Teeth	181
Big Horn	
Change-Out Head	144
Life-Size	109, 111-112, 112-113
Shoulder	55
Teeth	184
Birds	
Crane	156
Duck	149-157

Geese	152
Turkeys	160-165
Upland	158-159
Blackbuck	
Life-Size	116
Shoulder Form	62
Blades	
Fleshing	215
Heavy Duty	214
Scalpel	213
Blesbok, Bontebok	66
Bobcat	
Change-Out Head	146
Jawset	181
Life-Size	120-123
Rugshells	60
Borax	230
Bottom Feeder	217
Brush	
Detail Brush	220
Bushbuck	
Life-Size	114
Shoulder	67-68
Bushpig	68

C

Cable Ties, Nylon	217
Calipers	217
Cape Buffalo	69
Casting Plastic	224-225
Chamois Shoulder Form	63
Chemical Measuring Cups	229
Chemicals	230
Tanning	230
Chipmunk	142
Clay	227
Counterfeit Skulls	210-211
Convertible Skulls with cut-out skull cap	210
Dipped Whitetail Skulls	210
Skull Hooker	211
Table Hooker	211
Coyote	
Change-Out Head	146
Jawset	182
Life-Size	125-127, 126-128
Rugshell	59

D

Dall Sheep	
Change-Out Head	144
Half Life-Size	110
Life-Size	110-111
Shoulder Form	55
Wall Pedestal	55
Deer	

Axis	
Half Life-Size	116
Life-Size	115-116
Shoulder Form	61-62
Mule	
Change-Out Head	145
Life-Size	102
Shoulder Forms	49-55, 50-55
Whitetail	
Change-Out Head	145
Half Life-Size	102
Jawset	184
Life-Size	101
Shoulder Forms	8-34
Desert Sheep	
Change-Out Head	144
Life-Size	111-112, 112-113
Detail Brush	220
Driftwood	186
Duck Heads and Bodies	149-157
Duiker, Bush	69
DVD's	231-232

E

Ear Butt Study Cast	178
Earliners	
100 Series	
Whitetail Earliners	174
150 Series	
Bases	174
360 Series Whitetail Ear Liners	173
Bear Earliners	176-177
Plastic Earliners	173-177
Ear Openers	221
Eland	70
Elk	
Change-Out Head	144, 147
Jawset	182
Shoulder Forms	39-47
European Skull Panels	199-200
Euro Pins	220
Exotics and South Pacific	
Life-Size	115-117
Shoulder Forms	61-64
Eye Cast	178
Eye Rings	156
Eyes	167-172
Acrylic European Bird Eyes	170
Antelope/Plains Game	167
Bear	167
Big Horn Sheep/General Sheep	167
Bird	170-171
Bobcat	167
Coyote	167
Deer, Dark	168
Deer, Medium	168

Deer, Mule.....	168	Instructional Videos.....	231-232	Nose Detailer.....	219
Elk.....	168	J		Noses	
Flex Eyes by Wayne Cooper	170	Jackrabbit	136	Replacement.....	177-178
Fox, Gray.....	169	Jaw Juice.....	184	Septums.....	177
Hartebeest	169	Jaw Sets	179-184	Nyala.....	77-78
IBEX/General Sheep.....	169	K		O	
Lion, Mountain.....	169	Knives		OptiVISOR.....	229
Reference Chart.....	171, 172	Excel.....	213-214	Otter	
Sheep, General.....	169	Fleshing and Beaming	215	Jawset.....	184
TruEyes.....	168	Paring.....	216	Life-Size	135
Wayne Cooper Flex Eyes.....	170	Sharpening Systems	216	Tails.....	135
F		Victorinox.....	216	P	
File Set.....	220-221	Kudu, Greater	75-76, 76-77	Packmount	200
Fisher Life-Size	128	L		Paints.....	233-234
Fixit Sculpt.....	228	Lechwe	77	Lifetone	233
Fleshing and Beaming Knives.....	215	Leopard Change-Out Head.....	143	Panels	199
Fleshing Blades	213	Lion, Mountain. See Mountain Lion		Bases	207
Flexible Foam.....	218	Lip Tucking Tool	214	Mounting Kits.....	202
Foam (Two Part Pourable).....	224	Liquitex.....	219	Plycore Panels	199
Form Rougher	220	Lynx.....	133	Rock	188-189
Fox		M		Skull	200, 201
Jawset.....	183	Mache Mix.....	223	Table and Floor Bases 203-204, 208-209	
Life-Size	129-133, 130-134	Marco Polo		Turkey.....	202
Rugshells	60	Change-Out Head.....	145	Walnut Panels	199
Freezer Bags.....	229	Life-Size	117	Pedestal Mounting Hardware	222
G		Shoulder Form.....	55, 64	Pheasant Head and Bodies	159
Gameheads.....	35-55	Marten Life-Size	134	PH Paper	229
Gemsbok	71-72, 72-73	Master's Blend	218	Pins.....	220
Glue		Measuring		Polycolors	224
HQ Master's Choice Hide Glue	227	Cups.....	229	Porcupine Life-Size.....	136
Zap-A-Gap.....	229	Mink		R	
Zap Gel	229	Jawset.....	183	Raccoon	
Gray Fox		Life-Size	134	Jawset.....	184
Jawset.....	183	Molding and Casting		Life-Size	137-138
Life-Size	129-130, 130-131	Foam	224	Rugshells	60
Rugshells	60	Plathix.....	224	Rasps	220
Grizzly/Brown Bear		SilMold 25.....	224	Red Fox	
Change-Out Head.....	143, 147	TaxiCast	224	Jawset.....	183
Jawset.....	180	TaxiCast Slow	224	Life-Size	131-133
Life-Size	96-99, 97-100	Moose Shoulder Form.....	48	Rugshells	60
Rugshell	59	Mountain Goat.....	144	Red Stag Shoulder Form	63
H		Mountain Lion		Reedbuck	
Habitat	185-198	Change-Out Head.....	143, 148	Common.....	78
Driftwood	186	Flexible Tails.....	108	Mountain.....	78
Lichen Powder.....	198	Jawset.....	183	Reference	
Limbs	186	Life-Size	103-107	Ear Butt Study.....	178
Mushrooms.....	197	Rugshells	60	Eye Cast	178
Plants.....	192-198	Mounting Hardware, Pedestal	222	Regulator Needle Tool	212
Rocks	188-193	Mounting Stands.....	226	Replacement Noses.....	177-178
Hangers.....	225-226	Mud Mix	223	Reproduction Turkey Heads.....	163
Hartebeest		Mule Deer		Roan	79
Lichenstein's	73	Change-Out Head.....	145	Rock	
Red	72	Life-Size	102	Bases	187
Hide Stretcher	221	Shoulder Form.....	49-55, 50-55	Panels	188-189
I		N		Rocks	188-193
Ibex Life-Size.....	117	Neck Foam Material	218	Rocky Mountain Big Horn Sheep	
ID Tags	217	Needles	221	Life-Size	109
Impala.....	73-74, 74-75	Needle Tool	212	Rougher.....	220

S	
Safety Solvent.....	229
Scalpel	
Blades.....	213
Handles.....	213
Scissors.....	213
Scrotums.....	111
Septums.....	177
Sharpening System, Knife.....	216
Sheep	
Argali-Marco Polo.....	55, 64
Auodad.....	109
Big Horn.....	55
Change-Out Head.....	144-145
Dall, Stone.....	55
Desert Bighorn.....	111-112, 112-113
Rocky Mountain Big Horn.....	109
Rocky Mountain Big Horn Sheep Half	
Life-Size.....	109
Scrotums.....	111
Stone.....	113
Universal Sheep.....	112
Sika Shoulder Form.....	64
Silicone.....	224
Silicone Coloring.....	224
Skull	
Caps.....	210-211
Skulls	
Artificial.....	210-211
Hooks.....	211
Small Mammals	
Life-Size.....	118-142
Rugshells.....	59-60
Springbok	
Black, White, Copper.....	80-81
Common.....	79-80, 80-81
Squirrel	
DVD.....	231
Life-Size.....	139-142
Tails.....	142
Teeth.....	184
Staple Gun & Staples.....	219
Steinbok	
Life-Size.....	114
Shoulder Form.....	81
Stone Sheep Life-Size.....	113
Stop-Rot.....	218, 230
Study Cast.....	178
Syringes and Needles.....	218
T	
Tags.....	217
Tahr	
Change-Out Head.....	145
Life-Size.....	117
Shoulder Form.....	64
Tails	
Beaver.....	119
Mountain Lion.....	108
Otter.....	135
Squirrel.....	142
Tanning Chemicals.....	230
Taxidermy Tools and Supplies.....	212-230
Teeth.....	181, 184
Thread.....	221
Turkey.....	160-166
Bodies.....	161, 164
Breast Mounts.....	165
Drumsticks.....	162
DVD.....	165, 172, 231
Fan and Beard Display.....	166, 202
Freeze Dry Inserts.....	165
Limb.....	166
Neck Inserts.....	162
Panel Kit.....	166, 202
Pedestal.....	165
Reproduction Heads.....	163
Tail Kits.....	166, 202
Tweezers.....	213
U	
Upholsterer's Regulator.....	212
Upland Head and Bodies.....	158-159
W	
Walnut Panels.....	199
Warthog.....	82
Waterbuck.....	82
Waterfowl.....	149-157
Divers.....	153, 157
Exotics.....	155
Geese/Brant/Swan.....	152, 157
Heads And Bodies.....	150-157
HQ Eye Rings.....	156
Mergansers.....	153, 157
Puddle Ducks.....	156
Sea Ducks.....	154, 157
Tree Duck.....	155, 157
Waterfowl Exotics.....	155
Whitetail	
Change-Out Head.....	145
Half Life-Size.....	102
Jawset.....	184
Life-Size.....	101
Shoulder.....	8-34
Wilbebeest	
Black.....	83
Blue.....	83
Wire.....	218
Wolf.....	113
Z	
Zap-A-Gap.....	229
Zap Gel.....	229
Zebra.....	84

Notes

Notes

Notes

AFFORDABLE SHIPPING RATES FROM OUR NORTH CAROLINA LOCATION RIGHT TO YOUR DOOR!



MTL-657R
 Mount by
 Non Typical
 Taxidermy
 Eckert, CO



Mount by
 Wellers Wildlife Studio, Inc.
 Arizona



RMBH-1
 Mount By
 Zimmerman Wildlife
 Pennsylvania



**PMD-7322R &
 PMD-8023L**
 Mount By
 Chad Draper
 Utah

(photo courtesy of *Breakthrough Magazine*)



MTL-755R
 Mount by
 Sugar Creek
 Taxidermy Studio
 Red Deer,
 Alberta Canada



Stone
 (Using Half Mount of
 DLLS-61)
 Mount By Canyon
 Creek Taxidermy
 Smithers, BC, Canada



HQTAXIDERMY.COM

900 FREEDOM DRIVE, RALEIGH, NC 27610

CALL TO ORDER: **1-866-365-0130**



Like us on Facebook